

Delray Beach



Rhodes Villa Avenue is getting new lines to improve stormwater drainage and make reclaimed water available for irrigation.

Delray Beach

Beach lights to go dark in Delray

FPL changing rules on power pole lighting
By Jane Smith

Sea turtles and humans could be in the dark each night along the mile-plus stretch of Delray Beach's public beachfront during the eight-month turtle-nesting season.

Good news for sea turtles. Not such good news for folks walking across A1A to visit nightspots.

But, when confronted with three lighting options from Florida Power & Light, the majority of city commissioners voted last month for the nesting season blackout.

The city now has turtle-friendly, amber-glowing light fixtures mounted on FPL-owned poles. They illuminate 1.2 miles of State Road A1A between George Bush Boulevard and Casuarina Road year-round. But FPL no longer allows customer light fixtures on its poles, Susan Goebel-Canning, the city's Public Works director, told Delray Beach commissioners at their Aug. 21 meeting.

Utility spokesman Richard Beltran confirmed this in an email, saying FPL has told coastal customers that it will no longer service fixtures that are owned by municipalities on its light poles.

FPL wants to switch out the old sodium-vapor lights for new LED lights that are 50 percent more energy efficient and fall within state Public Service Commission guidelines.

FPL presented three choices to the city, Goebel-Canning said.

See **LIGHTS** on page 8

Water project brings headaches

By Jane Smith

Patience, cars among casualties, with some relief due by October

Iris Cohen traveled to Rhodes Villa Avenue twice daily during August to feed her ex-husband's Maine Coon cats.

An easy 2-mile drive for Cohen, who works at the Lang Realty office on East Atlantic Avenue, right?

Not.

A1A is often down to one lane south of Casuarina Road due to water main work, but Rhodes Villa Avenue is ground zero.

The once tranquil street, flanked by million-dollar homes with boats docked out



A runner skirts a barrier on A1A near Rhodes Villa Avenue. Photos by Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

See **WATER** on page 8

Boca Raton

Former priest who moved to Boca named by Pennsylvania grand jury

By Janis Fontaine



Benestad

A former Catholic priest living in a condo on A1A in Boca Raton and who helped at a local church for four years has been named in a grand jury report as one of hundreds of priests accused of sexually abusing children in dioceses across Pennsylvania.

Thomas J. Benestad was named in the report as one of the priests whose reprehensible behavior it specifically referenced in its introduction.

Benestad, 73, was listed as president of the Atlantic Cloisters Homeowners Association on its most recent annual report, filed April 4. However, Benestad recently gave

up the position and resigned from the board at the request of board members, according to a letter sent to residents.

Through his lawyer, he has denied the allegations made in the grand jury report, which covers 70 years of abuse.

"Monsignor Benestad has never

done anything that would be deemed inappropriate with any individual," attorney John Waldron wrote in a formal response to the grand jury dated June 8. "Monsignor Benestad has never done anything that would be deemed immoral by the church with any individual."

See **PRIEST** on page 21

Publix opens in Manalapan Supermarket anchors revamped Plaza del Mar. Page AT1



The Arts Paper

Tuned to a downbeat Blues Radio International broadcasts from Hillsboro Beach. Page AT19



Trial delayed, again Former Ocean Ridge vice mayor waives speedy trial. Page 7

Fire protection Highland Beach weighs dropping Delray. Page 16

The Coastal Star

Publisher
Jerry Lower
publisher@thecoastalstar.com

Executive Editor
Mary Kate Leming
editor@thecoastalstar.com

Advertising Manager
Chris Bellard
sales@thecoastalstar.com

Managing Editors
Henry Fitzgerald
henry@thecoastalstar.com
Mary Thurwachter
maryt@thecoastalstar.com

Founding Partners
Carolyn & Price Patton

Advertising Executives
Mike Mastropietro
Jay Nuszer

News Operations
Tracy Allerton
Chad Armstrong
Sara Babb
Kathleen Bell
Brad Betker
Steve Plunkett
Victoria Preuss
Michelle Quigley
Clare Shore
Scott Simmons
Michele Smith
Margot Street
Tom Warnke
Amy Woods

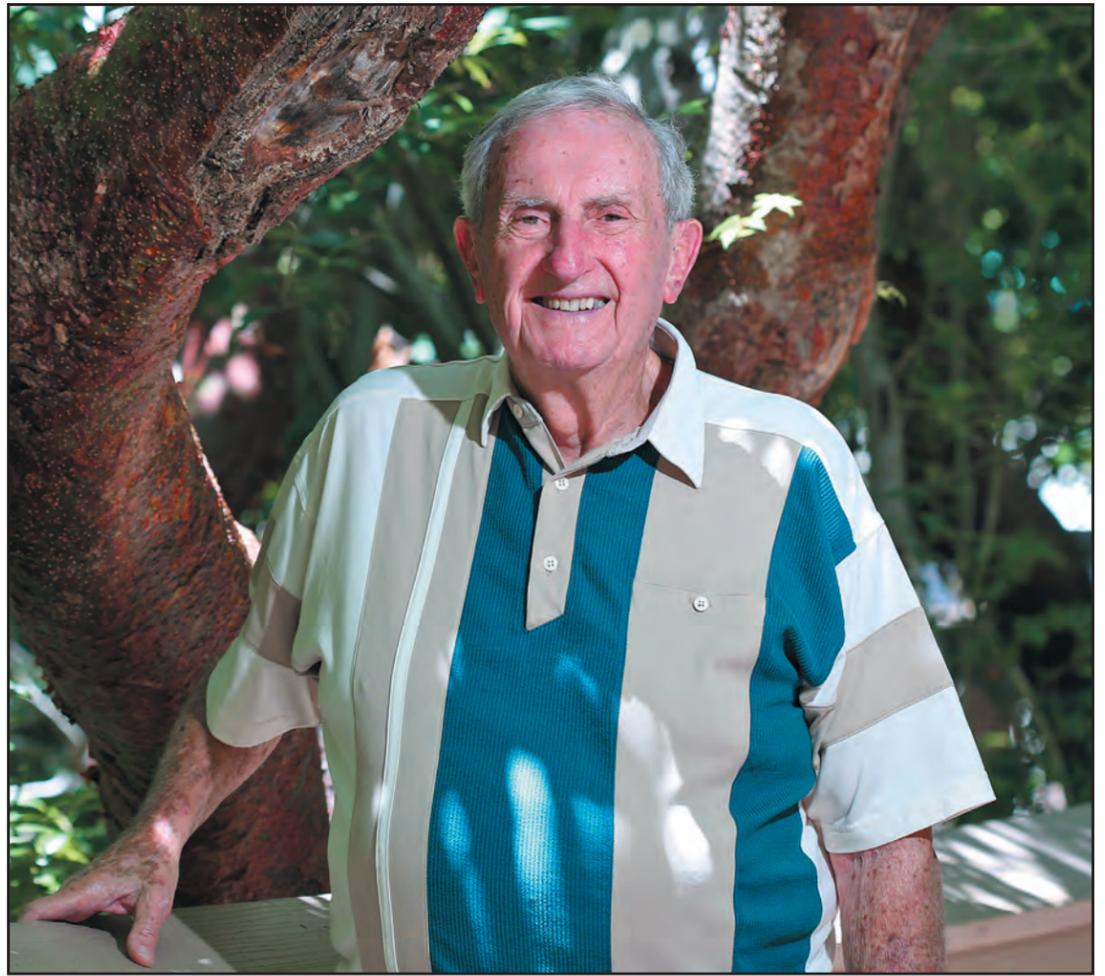
www.thecoastalstar.com
The Coastal Star is a monthly newspaper with two editions serving Hypoluxo Island, South Palm Beach, Manalapan, Ocean Ridge, Briny Breezes, Gulf Stream and coastal Delray Beach; Highland Beach and coastal Boca Raton.

©2008-2018

Send letters, opinions and news tips to news@thecoastalstar.com

The Coastal Star
5114 N Ocean Blvd.
Ocean Ridge, FL 33435
561-337-1553

Coastal Star



Gordon Gilbert stands between the trunks of a gumbo limbo tree at the Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, which he helped found in 1984 in Boca Raton. Photos by Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

Visionary environmentalist might be called a force of nature

By Steve Plunkett

In the next several weeks, Gordon J. Gilbert, the visionary behind the Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, will judge a professional barbecue contest, attend his umpteenth meeting of Boca Raton's Parks and Recreation Advisory Board and be a guest of honor at the 50th reunion of Boca Raton High School's Class of 1968.

"I still stay a little bit active in a lot of things," said Gilbert, 87, who started taking Boca High students on field trips to the barrier island in 1965, the year he moved to the city, before any of the island had been turned into a park.

Almost immediately, Gilbert joined other like-minded residents in a crusade to save the undeveloped acreage from becoming high-rise condos. Their efforts resulted in a series of bond issues that financed the purchases of Spanish River, Red Reef and South Beach parks.

"There was a lot of us that worked diligently on that. And there were some people that called us names because that would raise their taxes. But oh well," he recalled.

Gilbert taught biology at Boca High until 1976, then transitioned into teaching environmental and marine science to third-, fifth- and seventh-graders in a picnic shelter at Spanish River Park. Eight years later, with help from the city, the Greater Boca Raton Beach & Park District and the Palm Beach County School District, he opened the Gumbo Limbo Nature Center.

"I never dreamed it would blossom into what it is today." Gumbo Limbo, where he



Some of Gilbert's many accomplishments are cited on this plaque at Gumbo Limbo.

stayed until he retired in 2003, was built in part to keep people from trampling the plants and animals that live on the island. The facility at Red Reef Park is on the largest West Indian hardwood hammock between Boca Raton and south Miami-Dade County, he said.

"We felt that if we had a nature center, that people would come and enjoy it, but they wouldn't meander at will through it and just soon destroy it. So that's why we had pathways for them to follow."

Along with teaching, Gilbert served as a commissioner or chairman of the Beach & Parks District from 1978 to 2008 and was reappointed in July to the city's Parks and Recreation board for a 23rd two-year term.

"I know my background is an asset to the board and definitely for the future. I love my city," he wrote on his advisory board application.

Gilbert credits his childhood on a farm in Fairfield, Ohio, to his eventually choosing biology as his college major.

"Growing up in the country, as a country boy, I used to

NOMINATE SOMEONE TO BE A COASTAL STAR

Send a note to news@thecoastalstar.com or call 337-1553.

spend hours in the woods, just noticing the different animals, the different things. I could just pass the time away there," he said.

Gilbert considers himself a laid-back person without an enemy in the world.

"There may be some people I don't like as much as others, but they'll never hear it from me."

Since retiring from teaching, he has become a "master barbecue judge" and member of the Kansas City Barbecue Society and the Florida BBQ Association.

"I go all over the country and judge barbecue," he said.

He met his current "lady friend," real estate agent Connie Smith, at a ballroom dance class when they were paired up because they were the only two singles there. His wife of 54 years, Pollye, died in 2008.

A fall from a bicycle last September left him with pins in a fractured hip and reliance on a walking cane, but that hasn't stopped his travels.

In August he visited a great-granddaughter in Tennessee before she started college, and on Sept. 1 he planned to evaluate the taste and tenderness of various offerings at the Big Belly BBQ Battle in Davenport, near Kissimmee.

"The professional tour — it's not like going here to one of these places. ... On the professional tour it's got to be perfect," he said. ★

Editor's Note

Contest recognizes excellence of Coastal Star contributors

We enter journalism contests with mixed emotions. There's something about journalists judging journalists that feels somewhat self-serving, and writing about these winnings feels unnecessarily boastful. Still, the staff at *The Coastal Star* are almost all freelancers and they work long and hard for modest financial compensation, so entering the fruits of their labor for professional recognition seems like the least we, the paper's owners, can do.

This year our entries in the Florida Press Association Weekly Newspaper Awards Contest resulted in first-place recognition for two of our longest-tenured and hardest working employees: Tim Stepien and Rich Pollack.

Stepien has been with *The Coastal Star* since the beginning (almost 10 years!) and is our go-to photographer for everything from portraiture to breaking news. His first-place recognition for a portfolio of work over the past year seems especially appropriate.

The collection of photos included a touching image of a daughter with her 100-year-old mother and a robotic pet at a local senior living center, a fun shot of young boys viewing the total eclipse of the sun through special glasses at Florida Atlantic University, an intriguing look at work being completed at the rebuilt playground at Sugar Sand Park, ballroom dancers competing at the Boca Ballroom Battle and a sea turtle being released at Red Reef Park as it seems to wave goodbye to the gathered observers. This photo of the turtle also won first place for feature photo.

Also receiving a well-earned first-place award was Pollack. His award came in the business reporting category for his story showing how the president's visits to Mar-a-Lago disrupt traffic at our busy local airports.

The story dug deep, looking at the number of aircraft and pilot registrations in Palm Beach County and how that compares with other parts of the country. Staff researcher



Stepien



Pollack

Michelle Quigley helped with the research, and Rich turned the information gathered into an explainer quantifying the impact of the president's visits on private aviation in our area.

Also recognized at the FPA Awards luncheon held Aug. 10 in Orlando were second-place winners Dan Moffett and Cheryl Blackerby in the agricultural and environmental reporting category for their package on local beaches and the area's search for sand.

Also recognized with a second-place award was Stacey Singer Delye in the health, medical and science reporting category. Her entry featured Gumbo Limbo Nature Center's use of honey as a healing agent for injured sea turtles.

Third-place winners included a trio of stories by Janis Fontaine in the faith and family reporting category, a trio of editorials by *Coastal Star* Editor Mary Kate Leming and the staff of *The Coastal Star* for overall graphic design.

For the first time the organization created an awards category for best reader-generated photograph. Delray Beach resident Joseph Vincent placed third in this category.

The Coastal Star competes in FPA's Division A, which includes the largest weekly newspapers in Florida. These are all excellent newspapers making a difference in their local communities.

We are proud to be a part of this group of Florida journalists and congratulate all of them on their awards.

When you see any of the above *Coastal Star* winners, please congratulate them on the professional recognition they've received for their long, hard work.



— Mary Kate Leming, Editor

ULTRA LUXURY
ESTATE PROPERTIES
FOR A DISCERNING CLIENTELE

OCEANFRONT
INTRACOASTAL
DEEPWATER
ESTATE ENCLAVE
COUNTRY CLUB
CONDOMINIUM



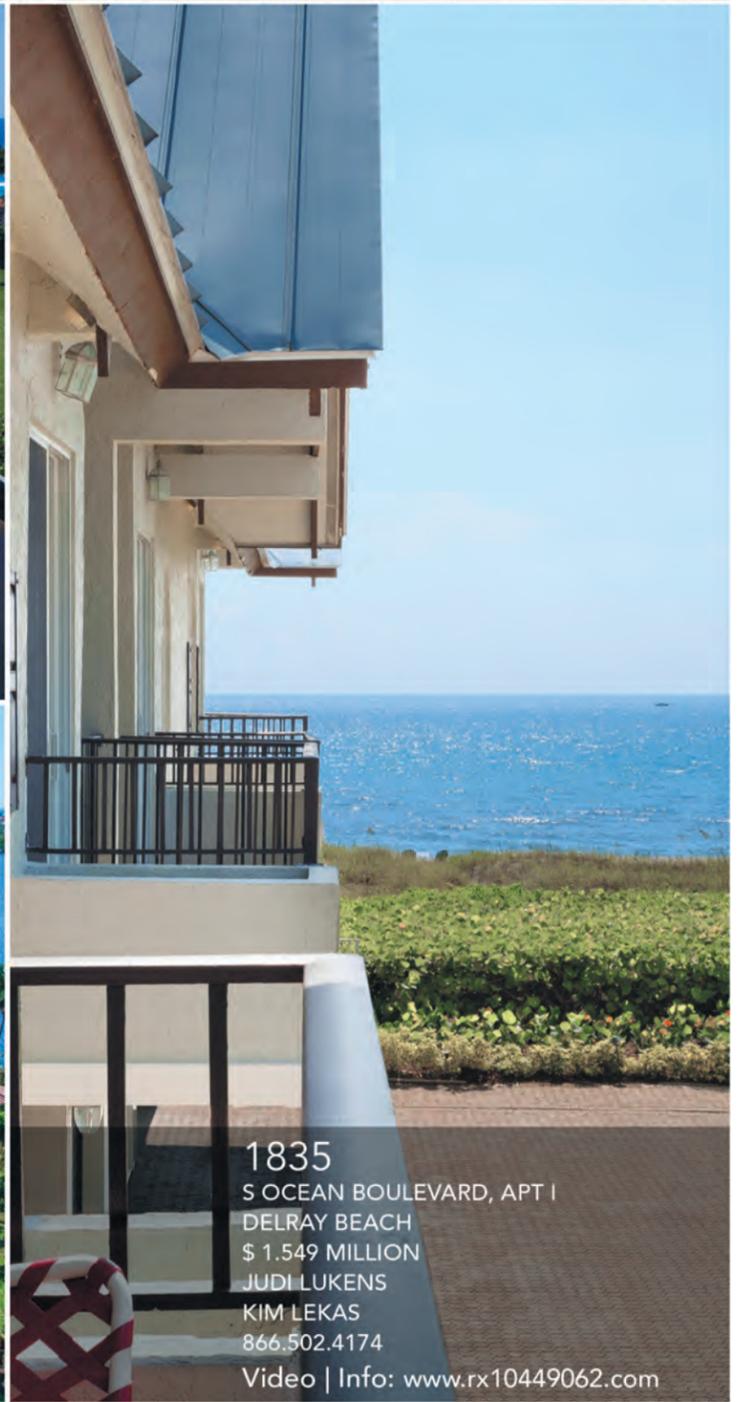
611
S OCEAN BOULEVARD
DELRAY BEACH
\$ 19.9 MILLION
PASCAL LIGUORI
ANTONIO LIGUORI
866.502.5441

Video | Info:
www.rx10429758.com



1920
S OCEAN BOULEVARD
MANALAPAN
\$ 16.9 MILLION
PASCAL LIGUORI
WILLIAM KOCH III
866.502.5441

Video | Info:
www.rx10406435.com

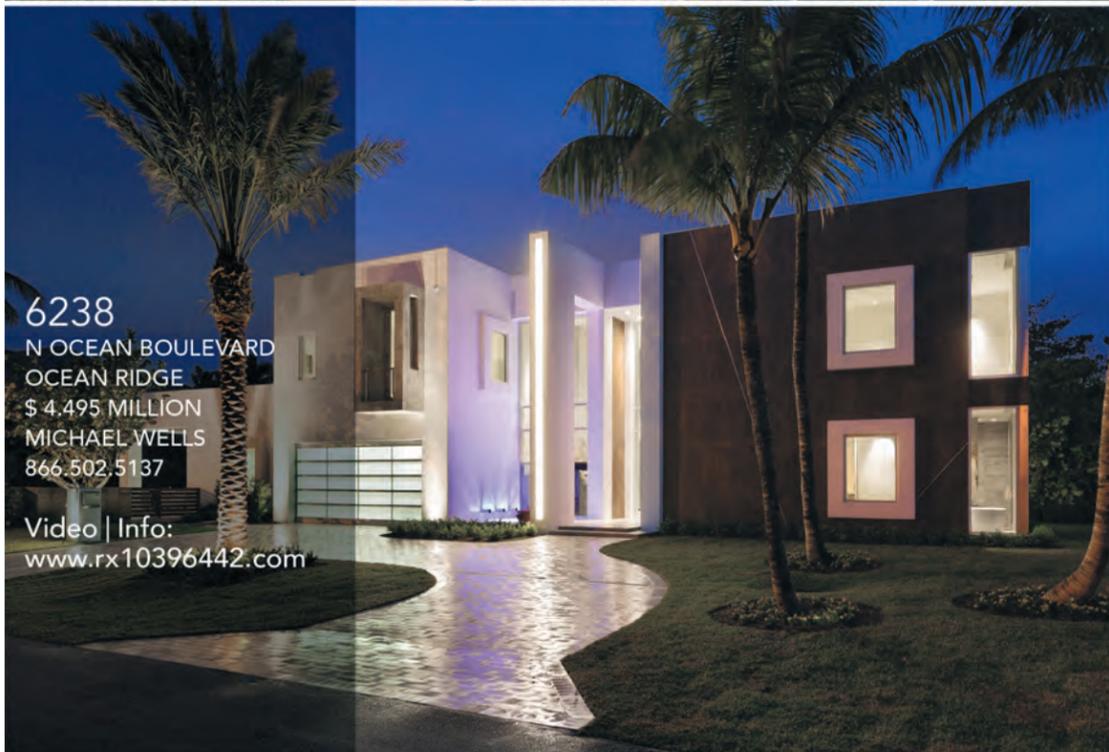


1835
S OCEAN BOULEVARD, APT I
DELRAY BEACH
\$ 1.549 MILLION
JUD LUKENS
KIM LEKAS
866.502.4174
Video | Info: www.rx10449062.com



1500
PASLAY PLACE
MANALAPAN
\$ 12.9 MILLION
PASCAL LIGUORI
ANTONIO LIGUORI
866.502.5441

Video | Info:
www.rx10384918.com



6238
N OCEAN BOULEVARD
OCEAN RIDGE
\$ 4.495 MILLION
MICHAEL WELLS
866.502.5137

Video | Info:
www.rx10396442.com

Premier
Estate
Properties
Presenting Properties Exclusively
In Excess Of One Million Dollars™

900 East Atlantic Avenue, Boutique 4
Delray Beach, Florida
561.278.8188

premierestateproperties.com

Exclusive Affiliate
CHRISTIE'S
INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE

Pascal Liguori And

Virtually All The Finest Estate Properties In Delray Beach, Gulf Stream,



Considering the purchase or sale of a million dollar-plus property? Achieving your best result will strongly depend on employing our specialized expertise in bringing buyers and sellers together.

In the past 24 months alone, my son Antonio and I have closed well over \$400 Million in sales of ultra luxury properties, many at record prices, often to buyers we represented.

We will provide you with the same level of concierge service, target marketing, global connections and negotiating acumen that has yielded such exceptional results for our clients year after year.

Call us now for your complimentary consultation. Let us help you achieve your high-end real estate objectives.

Pascal

Pascal Liguori | Broker Associate
561.278.0100

Antonio

Antonio Liguori | Broker Associate
561.414.4849



Premier
Estate
Properties

Presenting Properties Exclusively
In Excess Of One Million Dollars™

Exclusive Affiliate
CHRISTIE'S
INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE



New Island-Inspired Estate
\$5.65 Million
Info: www.rx10416438.com



Bermuda-Inspired Harbor View Estate
\$5.995 Million
Info: www.rx10416354.com

DISCLAIMER: The written and verbal information provided including but not limited to prices, measurements, square footages, lot sizes, calculations and statistics have been obtained and conveyed from third parties such as the applicable Multiple Listing Service, public records as well as other sources. All prices are either list price, sold price, and/or last asking price. Premier Estate Properties has listed, sold or participated in the sale of these properties. The transactions representing both buyers and sellers are calculated twice. Premier Estate Properties' marketplace is all of the following: Vero Beach, Town of Orchid, Indian River Shores, Town of Palm Beach, West Palm Beach, Manalapan Beach, Point Manalapan, Hypoluxo Island, Ocean Ridge, Gulf Stream, Delray Beach, Highland Beach, Boca Raton, East Deerfield Beach, Hillsboro Beach, Hillsboro Shores, East Pompano Beach, Lighthouse Point, Sea Ranch Lakes and Fort Lauderdale. All written

Son.com

Ocean Ridge, Manalapan Beach, Point Manalapan & Hypoluxo Island



New Deepwater Estate
 \$4.95 Million Video | Info: www.rx10440029.com



New Contemporary Beach Area Estate
 \$4.295 Million
 Info: www.rx10413751.com



Intracoastal Point Lot Estate
 \$4.65 Million
 Video | Info: www.rx10451589.com



Expansive Point Manalapan Estate
 \$3.675 Million
 Info: www.rx10325161.com

and verbal information including that produced by the Sellers or Premier Estate Properties are subject to errors, omissions or changes without notice and should be independently verified by any prospective purchaser of a Property. The Sellers and Premier Estate Properties Inc. expressly disclaim any warranty or representation regarding all information. Prospective Purchasers' use of any written and verbal information is acknowledgement of this disclaimer and that the prospective purchaser shall perform their own due diligence. In the event a Buyer defaults, no commission will be paid to either Broker on the Deposits retained by the Seller. "No Commissions Paid until Title Passes." Prospective purchasers shall not rely on this information when entering into a contract for sale and purchase. Some affiliations may not be applicable to certain geographic areas. If your property is currently listed, please do not consider this a solicitation. Copyright 2018 Premier Estate Properties Inc. All Rights Reserved. The name "Pascal Liguori & Son" is a registered fictitious name in Florida owned by Pascal Liguori, Inc., a Florida corporation.

Gulf Stream

Gulf Stream School students to see safer classrooms, campus

By Rich Pollack

When students return to Gulf Stream School on Sept. 4, they'll discover a campus more secure than ever before in the school's 80-year history, and a staff more focused on safety.

Soon after the February shootings at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, the school's leadership made procedural changes to enhance student safety. Then this summer, several additional physical security measures were implemented on the 5-acre campus.

"The school's efforts to improve security for students, teachers and parents were essential," Head of School Joseph Zaluski said. "We are all concerned about the safety

and welfare of our students, and implementing several new procedures will better secure our campus."

During the summer, more than 20 classroom doors were replaced with doors containing bullet-resistant glass and with easy-to-use locks on the inside. In the past, classroom doors could be locked from the inside only with a key; now it just takes the turn of a button to lock or unlock the door.

"Even the youngest child should be able to turn that lock," Zaluski said.

The school now requires that every occupied classroom must be locked from the inside at all times.

Another physical change to the campus includes the installation of several video

cameras at strategic locations, including hallways and entrances.

Zaluski estimated the school spent in excess of \$100,000 to replace the doors and about \$40,000 for the cameras.

"Though expensive, all the steps taken were absolutely necessary," he said.

Another significant change at the school this year is additional steps to restrict access to the campus.

The exit gate from the driveway in front of the school is closed throughout the school day but will automatically open for exiting vehicles after a gate mechanism is triggered. The front entrance gate remains open but is closely monitored with cameras.

Access to parking facilities

used by faculty and staff is also restricted with a gate.

The school has implemented a new procedure for all vendors and visitors entering the campus.

Visitors must report to the main office where they are required to show a driver's license. A photo is taken of the person and a badge is issued. Vendors and visitors are required to wear the badge at all times. The system also automatically performs a preliminary background check on all visitors.

The school continues its close relationship with the Gulf Stream Police Department, which has its headquarters a short distance from the campus.

Police officers will be on campus every morning when

students arrive and at dismissal times throughout the day.

In addition, Zaluski said, police officers will often walk through the campus during routine visits.

"They have an increased presence," he said.

Officers from the town are familiar with the campus and recently conducted a second active shooter drill at the school following one held in the spring.

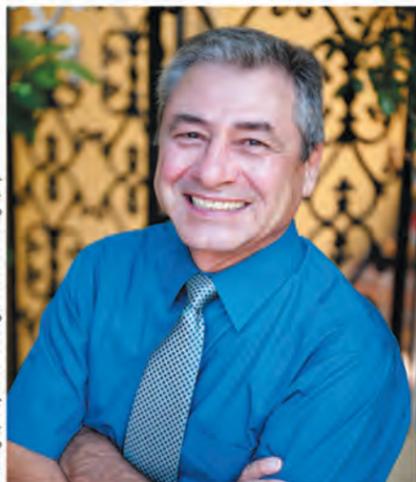
This school year will also mark the beginning of a transition, as Zaluski prepares to retire after his 14th year as head of school.

A committee of trustees, parents and teachers has been conducting an international search with a goal of having the position filled by the fall. ★

OCEAN RIDGE RESIDENT FOR 18 YEARS.

BUFFETT and Beyond

SUPERIOR PERFORMING PORTFOLIOS



Photograph by Tiffani Dhooge/Genesis Photography

Dr. JOSEPH BELMONTE is a renowned investment strategist and market thinker. Dr. Belmonte has taught investments, corporate finance, and advanced managerial finance for many years, and has lectured to numerous professional and investment groups across the country.

"If you want to live on the beach like Jimmy Buffett, you've got to learn how to invest like Warren Buffett."

BuffettandBeyond.com

We will teach you how to structure your own portfolio of stocks with the tools we supply for you including our daily market letter and proprietary computer program that will allow you to outperform 96% of professional money managers over the long term.

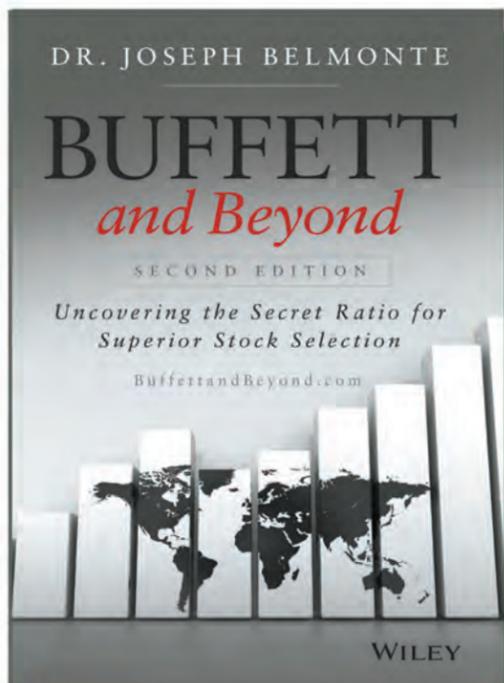
NEW PODCAST!

New: Listen and/or watch our new podcast each week. Just go to our site, www.buffettandbeyond.com under "Podcasts" and then Apple Podcasts to both listen and view our analysis of all the stocks you, our listeners, request. Don't forget to email us with your requests to analyze your stocks and portfolios. Just contact us from our site.

Three Things A Subscription Will Do For You:

1. Teach you to develop your own portfolio of stocks with the help of **BUFFETT and Beyond** weekly videos and proprietary computer program.
2. Teach you how to outperform 96% of professional portfolio managers over any ten-year period.
3. Teach you how to hedge your portfolio so you can sleep at night.

GO TO WWW.BUFFETTANDBEYOND.COM



Letter to the Editor

Please don't kill the iguanas

I hear what you are saying and understand that many people might feel the same way, but regarding the [iguana] defecation issue [covered in the August *Coastal Star*], it's no different and no worse than dog feces. Would you kill a dog for pooping outside or on your deck?

You claim iguanas are disgusting creatures. That's a matter of opinion. Many, including me, would agree that iguanas are ancient relics of the past — living history — and I am fascinated by them.

Iguanas are clever animals that should not be thoughtlessly slaughtered. I think it is safe to say that the number of people hugely outnumbers the number of iguanas. They won't hurt you, so why hurt them? Their droppings potentially hold nutrients for the ground, they add to the scenery and are a learning point for the younger generation.

They are also, in my opinion, very beautiful. So, they should not have to die if no one is being physically hurt by them. So, I beg you, don't hurt them, please!

Annabelle Wallace, 13
Boca Raton

CORRECTION

An article on Chris Warren, a Boca's Ballroom Battle contestant, incorrectly stated that the ticket price for the Sept. 14 fundraiser is \$100. The ticket price is \$185.

Ocean Ridge

Lucibella defense drops speedy trial request

By Steve Plunkett

Onetime Vice Mayor Richard Lucibella may offer a simple defense to charges he battered an Ocean Ridge police officer and resisted arrest with violence: The officer pushed me first.

A hearing on last-minute motions from prosecutor Danielle Grundt and defense attorney Marc Shiner a half-hour before Lucibella's trial was set to begin Aug. 20 offered a preview of what jurors may eventually hear.

Shiner said officers Richard Ermeri and Nubia Plesnik and Sgt. William Hallahan had no lawful right to be in Lucibella's backyard the night of the Oct. 22, 2016, arrest because they were not chasing a suspect or stopping a felony in progress.

Grundt disagreed. "They were responding to shots fired," she told Circuit Judge Daliah Weiss.

"Right, nothing more," Shiner said.

"Nothing more than shots fired?" Grundt said, sounding somewhat surprised.

The exchange followed a summary Shiner offered of Lucibella's view of what happened behind his oceanfront house. After police arrived on the patio, Lucibella asked longtime girlfriend Barbara Ceuleers to get him a drink.

"She's in the doorway with her arm extended with a drink. My client tries to grab it," Shiner said. "Officer Ermeri, it depends on the witnesses but all the witnesses agree that he pushed him back, everyone but Ermeri agrees to that.

"It's clear he then pushes him, he even grabs his arm. My client pokes him in the chest and says, 'Don't touch me. ... You have no legal right to be pushing me or touching me. This is my house. I didn't do anything wrong.'

"And that's when the officer takedown is what it's called, and places him flat on the ground. Hits his head on a side screen, had a couple of cracked ribs. And that's pretty much the case."

Shiner also complained that Lucibella was not given a breath test to measure his blood-alcohol level despite repeated requests. Lucibella also faces a misdemeanor charge of using a firearm while intoxicated. He has pleaded not guilty to all charges.

Grundt filed a motion *in limine* (Latin for *at the*



Richard Lucibella gestures to supporters after receiving a postponement in his trial. Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

threshold) Aug. 15 to keep Lucibella and Shiner from, among other things, referring to Lucibella's age (he was 63 at the time) and suggesting that the case is politically motivated, either of which Grundt said would "inflame the jury."

She also wants to "wholly exclude and/or substantially limit" what Shiner's expert witnesses can say on the stand, including whether Lucibella should have been permitted to go into his home while police were questioning him and whether the officers' actions were excessive based on his age.

On Aug. 16, Shiner filed a motion for a "statement of particulars" from Grundt detailing "when, where and what specific conduct" Lucibella is charged with so he can "properly investigate and prepare a defense."

The judge scolded him over the maneuver. "Really, the court could take this as the defense not being ready after two demands for speedy trial," Weiss said.

Shiner withdrew the speedy trial demand and asked that the case be postponed.

"We'd like to try to resolve the motion in itself instead of wasting days of the court's time," he said.

Weiss agreed and told Grundt and Shiner to return Sept. 5 for a status check and possible rescheduling of the trial.

After the hearing Lucibella maintained his innocence.

"I will not accept anything less than a complete dismissal of charges. Not yesterday, today or tomorrow," he said. ★



TRUSTED AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FROM START TO FINISH

PAVER & MARBLE
and
Powerwashing
Professionals, Inc.

BRICK PAVER CLEANING AND SEALING

- ◆ NEW INSTALLS
- ◆ PAVER REPAIRS
- ◆ ROOT REMOVAL
- ◆ POOL/DECK REMODEL
- ◆ DRAINAGE ISSUES
- ◆ BAD SEALER REMOVAL



561.891.0448 • WWW.PAVERSANDMARBLE.COM

Licensed & Insured (U-22066) | Established in 1994

LETTERS: *The Coastal Star* welcomes letters to the editor about issues of interest in the community. These are subject to editing and must include your name, address and phone number. Preferred length is 200-500 words. Send email to editor@thecoastalstar.com.

WATER

Continued from page 1

back, now resembles a disaster zone.

For four months, anyone trying to navigate Rhodes Villa — and four nearby streets in southeast Delray Beach — has had to dodge ruts, trenches, pooled water, bulldozers, excavators and dump trucks during a \$4 million project to install new reclaimed water and sewer lines.

When the project is finished, stormwater drainage will be improved, reclaimed water will be available for irrigation and new fire hydrants will be installed.

Cohen, a Realtor, can't wait for work to finish. "I'm scared to drive down the street. I worry that my car will get stuck in the mud," she said last month. "My car is getting filthy."

She drives a BMW, which she likes to keep shiny clean to ferry prospective luxury home buyers.

Her ex-husband took his family out of town for a month, hoping the roadwork would be finished by the time he returned in late August.

"That's not going to happen," Cohen said.

Cohen is not alone in her dismay.

"It's been a freaking nightmare," resident Joy Buckley said in a phone interview. "Our cars and shoes are filthy. They were supposed to fill in potholes, but they didn't. It's treacherous for people riding bikes and pushing strollers."

"We understand the inconvenience to each and every resident that this type of project includes," Missie Barletto, assistant director of the city's Public Works department, said in an email. "Once the project is completed, each property will have access to the city's reclaimed water system, which has cost and usage benefits for irrigation. They will have a new road, an upgraded potable water system and drainage



Pumps push ground water on Rhodes Villa Avenue into a filter before release into the Intracoastal. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

improvements to mitigate flooding."

The barrier island reclaimed water installations, which started in 2012 and include all of the city's neighborhoods east of the Intracoastal, will be finished later this year once this final section of the project is completed and residents can begin using reclaimed water.

Barletto said the work is supposed to be "substantially completed" by Oct. 7, with final completion Dec. 6.

Lanzo Construction Co., the contractor, met the Aug. 15 deadline set by a water-district grant for the reclaimed water lines, Barletto wrote. Delray Beach received a \$400,000 grant to supply reclaimed water to the area.

The city knew it would be messy, so it held two open houses — the first in April 2017 and the other in January — to describe the project to residents. Only four showed up

for the events, Barletto wrote. The contractor's workers also distributed contact information for project updates and the city provided weekly advisories on Twitter and Facebook.

All five streets in the project area flood during extreme high tide events. The contractor is upgrading the stormwater system on each street, adding extra pipes and catch basins to direct runoff to the Intracoastal Waterway. There will also be valves installed at outfalls to deter water from pushing up through the storm grates.

But, Barletto noted, while this work will improve stormwater management, it will not prevent flooding completely if water overtops the seawalls.

In order to dig the trenches, workers needed to use large sedimentation tanks to store ground water. Because of construction debris, the water had to be filtered before it was released into the Intracoastal

Waterway. It was a precarious balance, and sometimes, residents said, a sewage smell emanated from the tanks.

At one point in early August, the city asked residents to refrain from using dishwashers, taking showers and washing their clothes between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m.

In May, when it was raining nearly every day, Rhodes Villa Avenue resident Glen Urquhart was returning from church in a rainstorm and his new Mercedes stalled in standing water, but not before the turbocharger sucked water into his engine and destroyed it, Urquhart said in a phone interview. He was told he needed a new hand-built engine, costing \$90,000.

Urquhart wants to be reimbursed for the cost of the new engine, his \$1,000 deductible and loss of use of his Mercedes for 2½ months.

If the damage to Urquhart's

vehicle was the result of construction activities, he would need to submit a claim to the contractor, according to Barletto.

"Any valid claim of damages will be the responsibility of the contractor," she wrote.

Realtor Cohen said the area's luxury home market was destroyed for the summer. "Who would come to buy a house in these conditions?" she asked.

Two other residential brokers, Steven Presson of Corcoran and Pascal Liguori of Pascal Liguori & Son, agreed with her in the short-term. But they also see a solid future for luxury home sales in coastal Delray Beach.

"Ultimately, the improvements are very positive and will benefit home values," Presson said.

Added Liguori, "It shows Delray Beach is taking care of its infrastructure." ★

LIGHTS

Continued from page 1

The utility could install white, LED lights that would be illuminated November through February, which coincides with the height of the tourist season. Starting March 1 through Oct. 31, the turtle-nesting season, the stretch of A1A would be dark at night.

Or, FPL could install turtle-friendly lights that would cast a red glow. Those lights would stay on year-round.

The first two options would be at minimal or no cost to the city.

The third choice would be for the city to install its own fixtures and poles along the west side of A1A. The cost is estimated to be \$520,000.

The Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

recommends red or amber LED lights to keep sea turtles from being distracted by ambient light during nesting and when hatchlings search for the ocean.

Beltran told *The Coastal Star* after the meeting that FPL has selected a turtle-friendly LED lighting that is approved by the FWC. "That light gives off an amber-reddish hue," he said. "The old sodium-vapor lights were more amber-looking."

Four commissioners voted for the turtle season blackouts because the red lights were seen as not providing enough illumination. They want to have some lighting on A1A, but they also didn't want to add another cost onto the city budget.

Deputy Vice Mayor Shirley Johnson voted for the city's putting in its own fixtures and poles. "If you want something, you're going to have to pay for it," she said.

Goebel-Canning alerted FPL about the commission's preliminary decision.

That prompted the utility and city to start working on an agreement for FPL to take over the fixtures on the 34 light poles, and Beltran said in late August the two were "pretty close" to a deal. Once that is finished, FPL will create a schedule to replace the fixtures. The change will take four to five months, Beltran said.

Some light on promenade

Once the second phase of the city's beach master plan is completed, the promenade area will not be completely dark. Amber pedestrian lighting will be installed along the sidewalk on the east side of the promenade, according to city staff. That plan is in the design phase, with work set to start next May.

While this lighting will improve pedestrian safety on the sidewalk, it will not provide sufficient roadway illumination, Goebel-Canning said.

If commissioners want to install poles and lights in the high-pedestrian area one block north and south of Atlantic, they could submit a change order to the beach master plan, she said.

The Beach Property Owners Association learned of FPL's request in early August and will discuss it at the board's Sept. 6 meeting, said Andy Katz, trustee of the organization.

"It's dangerous to have no lights for eight months of the year," said Katz, who was speaking for himself and not the board. "You're asking for trouble."

If you parked on the east side of A1A in Delray Beach and wanted to cross the street in the

summer to eat at a restaurant, you might not be seen by a driver, Katz said.

Katz said the street lights between Atlantic Avenue and Casuarina Road were out for one month earlier in the summer. "That's how long FPL took to make the fix," he said. "It was foreboding."

Highland Beach and Boca Raton use the LED lights that are turned off eight months of the year, but they don't have the active beachfront establishments that Delray Beach has, Katz said.

Ocean Ridge, which has a stretch of public road along the beach, has not been approached by FPL about changing out its light fixtures, Town Manager Jamie Titcomb said. "Our lights are already shielded for turtle purposes," he said. ★

Gulf Stream

Residents getting restless over lack of progress on new house

By Steve Plunkett

Town Commissioner Paul Lyons already knows what he'll be asked when Gulf Stream's seasonal residents start to return next month.

"The first question's going to be underground, the second's going to be: What's going on with that house?" Lyons said, referring to almost three years of construction at 3140 Polo Drive.

People who were hoping the end is near will not be happy with either answer.

James and Jennifer Cacioppo bought three lots on Polo Drive, had them replatted as two lots and won commission approval to demolish an existing house in July 2015. Seaside Builders LLC filed its notice of commencement of construction on Nov. 10, 2015.

Work has now taken so long the owners will have to repaint the outside of the 8,560-square-foot structure and clean the roof to get approval to move in, Town Manager Greg Dunham said at the commission's Aug. 10 meeting.

Lyons said he fields "a lot of complaints" about the house and Commissioner Joan Orthwein said she does too.

"They keep saying, 'Isn't there something you can do?'" Orthwein said. "It's unfortunate that they won't get it done. ... The people that own the house — they keep changing their minds, from what I gather, or something along those lines."

Neighbor Bob Burns, who walks by regularly with his dog, gave an update from the audience.

"It seems like there's three or four cars there where there used to be maybe one. So in the last 10 days or so I would say that there's been — I won't say significant but there's been a slight improvement at least in the number of people that are there trying to do something," Burns said. "I haven't seen much, except it now has shutters, it now has outside lights, but as far as anything else ... it doesn't look like there's any more work been done in the last week than there's been in the last two months."

Vice Mayor Thomas Stanley said the rule of thumb is 24 months for a 10,000-square-foot house. "They're probably a little over that," he said.

Staff attorney Trey Nazzaro said even if the town adopted an ordinance like Palm Beach's spelling out time constraints for builders, it would not affect this project. "Based on the square foot calculations, this house is about within the time it would normally take," Nazzaro said.

Meanwhile, the town was installing underground piping in an easement on the southern edge of the Cacioppo's property to drain often-flooded Polo Drive into the Intracoastal. Dunham expected that project to end before Labor Day.



After nearly three years of construction, there has been a recent increase in the number of workers parking their vehicles outside this home on Polo Drive. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

Commissioners asked him to contact the Cacioppo's when the project was finished to see if they would put in landscaping and take down the chain-link fence while work on their house continues.

On the underground project, Wilco Electric still had a few homes to convert from overhead power, Dunham told commissioners. Comcast has already begun to connect its fiber-optic lines, then AT&T

will come to put telephone lines into the underground conduit.

If they work one after the other, "it would probably be a year" before they finish, Dunham said. He said he would meet with the companies in

hopes of getting them to work simultaneously on different streets.

"We'll continue to move forward on it, and it will be done at some point," Mayor Scott Morgan said.

In other business, commissioners on first reading approved an ordinance eliminating references to items in the town's building design rules categorized as "discouraged" and declaring them "prohibited." A proposal to paint the garage doors on a white house black prompted the change.

Also, Dunham withdrew his suggestion that Gulf Stream pay part of the health insurance premiums for the families of town employees. He said he would investigate compensation packages and bring the idea back next summer. ★



Kingsmill at Smith Farm
Lake Worth. 5BR/3BATH. Lakefront home.
\$414,900.
Jennifer Spitznagel 561.301.5535
Robert Curcio 561.452.2925



3590 S. Ocean Blvd., #509
South Palm Beach. 2BR/2BATH.
\$349,900.
Lisa Galasso 561.389.0874



Winston Trails Lakefront
Lake Worth. 3BR/2BATH.
\$339,000.
Jennifer Spitznagel 561.301.5535
Robert Curcio 561.452.2925



11179 Silver Ridge Street
Wellington. 4BR/3BATH.
\$575,000.
Lysa Pisciotta 561.699.0043



1 S. Palmway, #305
Lake Worth. 2BR/2BATH.
\$575,000 / Co-Exclusive Listing
Karen Reeves 561.214.3196



653 SW Thornhill Lane
Palm City. 4BR/3.1BATH.
\$335,000.
Nasrin Bakonyi 561.856.1213



3589 S. Ocean Blvd., #603
South Palm Beach. 2BR/2BATH.
\$274,400.
Lisa Galasso 561.389.0874



Sandalwood Lakes South
West Palm Beach. 2BR/2.1BATH.
\$152,000.
Jessica Petruki 561.856.7420
Jennifer Spitznagel 561.301.5535



Cresthaven Villas, Unit G
West Palm Beach. 1BR/1BATH.
\$58,500.
Angela G. Smith 561.612.9060
Craig B. Smith 561.612.1960

BHS PARTNERING WORLDWIDE
619 Lake Avenue
Lake Worth, FL 33460
561-582-2200

LUXURY PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL
Leading
REAL ESTATE COMPANIES IN THE WORLD

NEW YORK CITY
HAMPTONS
PALM BEACH
MIAMI
WORLDWIDE
Brown Harris Stevens

BrownHarrisStevens.com

We are pledged to the letter and spirit of U.S. policy for the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the nation. We encourage and support an affirmative advertising and marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin.

Ocean Ridge

System to capture runoff is among ideas to control Inlet Cay flooding

By Dan Moffett

The much anticipated engineering report on Ocean Ridge's Inlet Cay neighborhood is giving residents a clearer picture about why their streets routinely flood after heavy rainfalls.

Consultant Robert Higgins told town commissioners on Aug. 6 that the 60-year-old, 16-acre manmade island has more than its share of drainage issues to resolve.

Higgins said that the drainpipes are too small to meet modern standards and some of

them need repairs.

In addition, a layer of peat and muck covers nearly all the island and over time it has compacted to the point where water cannot penetrate it. The houses are not settling because they're built on pilings, he said.

"But everything else is settling," he said.

"The layer of muck is compressing and that's why you see some of the driveways are dropping," Higgins said.

The water has nowhere to go during a heavy rainfall, because of the dense layer of muck. He said rainfall is solely responsible

for the street flooding, refuting theories by some residents that an artesian spring contributed to the problems.

"Water cannot move downward, therefore water moves laterally into the streets," Higgins said, "primarily from east to west on Spanish River Drive."

Higgins, the eponymous president of his West Palm Beach engineering firm, offered several recommendations for limiting the flooding. First, he told commissioners to continue their aggressive maintenance and repair program of the

town's stormwater pipes, using closed-circuit television cameras to find breaks and blockages.

He suggested using a Stormceptor filter in the Inlet Cay neighborhood. The device costs about \$18,000 installed and removes sediments, oils and pollutants from discharges.

Higgins also suggested adding exfiltration trenches along the roadsides. These are 12-inch perforated pipes that capture excess runoff and provide extra flood storage. He estimated the cost of a trench system at about \$40,000.

Several other options come

with significantly bigger price tags. Replacing paved street surfaces with permeable pavers costs about 10 times more than asphalt, Higgins said. Adding a pump station is impractical because the town would have to buy property to put it on. Continuing to raise the street levels isn't cheap either.

Mayor James Bonfiglio said the commission would discuss Higgins' report during the current budget deliberations, with an eye on making improvements over the next few years. ★

Lantana

Aquatic mural plan floats with mixed reviews

By Mary Thurwachter

Not everyone saw eye-to-eye on the artistic allure of a proposed mural to cover a new boutique at 228 E. Ocean Ave., but the plan squeaked by with an approval from the Lantana Town Council.

Ryan Cordero, owner of the iconic Old Key Lime House next door — and the petitioner for the mural — said the "aquatic scene would be a nice addition to Ocean Avenue."

The shop, whose name will

remain secret until opening day (also not revealed), will be "painted with an aquatic scene using vibrant pastels for a Lily Pulitzer-inspired dream scene," Cordero said.

But not everyone at the Aug. 27 town meeting was feeling the dream.

"I'm not an art critic," said council member Malcolm Balfour, "but it's a little jumbled up. It's kind of shock and doesn't blend that well with the nice coloring of the Old House."

"But it also has all the colors

of Olde Village Pointe right across the street," Cordero countered.

Vice Mayor Ed Shropshire, who voted against the mural, said his wife loved that sort of style, and, "on a building, it definitely is eye-catching." Not necessarily his cup of tea, though. He worried about how well the mural would withstand weather and what it would look like after a year or two.

Mayor Dave Stewart, who also voted against the mural, said it reminded him of



An aquatic-themed mural may soon cover this building on Ocean Avenue. Rendering provided

something you'd see in the '60s on the side of a Volkswagen van.

"I think there were many vehicles that looked very similar at Woodstock and other places," Stewart said. "I think Janis Joplin had a Porsche that

was painted very similar. I'm sure someone's trying to do something nice, but it's just too much. I can't be in favor of it."

Council members Phil Aridas, Lynn Moorhouse and Balfour voted to approve. ★



Our Boat House

HOME FURNISHINGS INSPIRED BY THE SALT, SAND AND SEA

15% OFF WITH THIS AD
CAN NOT BE COMBINED WITH OTHER OFFERS

820 S.E. 5TH AVENUE, DELRAY BEACH, FL • 561.336.6223
WWW.OURBOATHOUSE.COM

Delray Beach

Police chief moves to role of acting assistant city manager

By Jane Smith

Jeff Goldman has traded his badge and Delray Beach police chief uniform for a suit-and-tie job as acting assistant city manager.



Goldman

He was tapped by City Manager Mark Lauzier to spend the remaining months of his police career overseeing the operations and budget of the police, fire-rescue, parks and recreation,

and community improvement departments.

Goldman's first business suit day was Aug. 1.

"When I first arrived, I noticed the Police Department was well-run," Lauzier said. "It will give Goldman a chance to do something else while we test his two assistants."

Assistant Police Chief Mary Olsen will run the department until Dec. 21. Even though Goldman worked on the Police Department budget, he let Olsen give the presentation on Aug. 14 to city commissioners. After

presenting the facts, Olsen, following the style of other department heads, then pointed out that five police officer positions were not funded, creating an \$875,210 gap.

Olsen served as acting police chief in West Palm Beach three years before moving to the Delray Beach Police Department in 2014.

After her stint is over, Assistant Chief Javaro Sims will take over for 4½ months until May 15. Sims was hired in 1992.

Goldman, who joined the department in 1989, is enrolled

in the state retirement program for government workers. His police career is one filled with promotions: sergeant, lieutenant, captain and assistant chief before being named police chief in 2014. His last day will be in May.

He likes to tout his community-police relations as one of his successes. Goldman attends community events where he moves around on a Delray Beach police scooter.

At the first Budget Town Hall on Aug. 2, Goldman said he looks forward to working

with the department heads to see whether that career path interests him.

"It will give Goldman a chance to see if he likes working for me," Lauzier said on Aug. 14. "And whether I like how he works."

If it works out, Goldman could move over to the city manager's office next year, Lauzier said.

Goldman will be Lauzier's third assistant city manager.

Previous city managers had two assistants. ★

New sailfish sculpture

Auditorium, Briny Breezes — Aug. 21



Briny Breezes residents Bill Birch and Susan Jaworski Gross, along with recently hired Park Manager Donna Coates, admire a new bronze statue of a leaping sailfish by artist John W. Townsend. The sailfish will be the centerpiece of a water fountain that the community is rebuilding in the main intersection of town. Photo provided by Ted Gross

Briny Breezes

After concessions, town rehires building inspection company

By Dan Moffett

How to simplify Briny Breezes' often complicated building permit procedures perplexed Town Council members as they considered a contract renewal for the town's building services provider during their Aug. 23 meeting.

Three council members — Christina Adams, Bill Birch and Kathy Gross — balked at rehiring C.A.P. Government Inc. to handle building inspections and plan reviews.

Adams complained that too often residents had to "keep going back" to officials to satisfy what seemed to be changing permit requirements. Birch, an architect, said residents were confused by what often appeared to be excessive inspection demands. Why couldn't one multilicensed inspector handle one small project? Gross questioned the use of "stop order" notices on projects that might not even require permits.

Council members cited recent frustrations over efforts to rebuild the water fountain at the town's western Cordova Avenue entrance as evidence of the need for simplification — too many permit requirements, too many inspection requirements, too much confusion.

Carlos Penin, president of C.A.P., a 29-year-old company that provides inspectors and plan review specialists to 45 municipalities around the state, told them his employees were bound by the Florida Building Code. He said C.A.P. doesn't make the rules and neither does the town.

Town Manager Dale Sugerman conceded that Briny Breezes has a building approval process that is inherently inefficient. "Because Briny is truly unique," he said.

Briny Breezes' hybrid makeup — part corporation, part town — adds a layer of bureaucracy other

municipalities don't have.

Sugerman said the process is further complicated by Briny's five districts that weigh in separately on projects. "There are five different districts with five sets of rules," he said. "It's convoluted."

Sugerman said the key for improving the process is to improve plan reviews so that all requirements are made clear early on, before work begins.

Penin said his staff would be willing to put on a workshop to educate residents about what his company does and improve communication. The council accepted his offer, with a date to be determined.

"We look forward to improving what needs to be improved together," he said.

Adams, Birch and Gross were persuaded and joined Council President Sue Thaler in approving C.A.P.'s contract extension through the next fiscal year. (Alderman Chick

Behringer was absent.)

The council first hired C.A.P. in 2016. The town pays the company 75 percent of permit fees collected and \$60 an hour for code enforcement. CAP employs 180 people in Palm Beach, Broward and Miami-Dade counties, and on the Gulf Coast.

In other business, state officials have officially recognized Briny's estimated population as 610 people, probably the all-time high.

Since January, Sugerman has lobbied the Bureau of Economic and Business Research at the University of Florida to use counting methods from the 2010 census, when the population was set at 601. Several years ago, the estimate fell to 420, because of a methodology change.

Getting a higher estimate is important because it increases the town's revenue-sharing amount of state money. ★

Along the Coast

More I-95 work on tap for Delray, Boynton

By Steve Plunkett

Late-night motorists on Interstate 95 from north of Atlantic Avenue to north of Gateway Boulevard should be prepared for lane closures for the next 14 or so months.

Work to resurface the 7.7-mile section in Delray Beach and Boynton Beach is scheduled to begin Sept. 9. The \$15 million project includes drainage improvements, guardrail, rumble strips, signing and pavement markings, and traffic monitoring site installation. Community Asphalt Corp., which is trying to finish its overdue projects at the Woolbright Road and Hypoluxo Road interchanges, won the contract; the state Department of Transportation said it expects the resurfacing to be completed in fall 2019.

Lanes will be closed when needed between 9 p.m. and 5 a.m. Sunday nights through Thursday nights, with one lane closing at 9, two at 11 and three at 1 a.m. while crews are at work.

Meanwhile, the start date for improvements at the Atlantic Avenue interchange in Delray Beach was pushed back to Oct. 1. The \$5.2 million project includes widening the northbound entrance ramp from Atlantic, creating a dedicated lane for I-95 northbound and southbound access from westbound Atlantic, and construction of two turn lanes from westbound Atlantic, one to northbound Congress Avenue and one to southbound Congress. Russell Engineering Inc. is doing the work, which is also expected to be finished in fall 2019. ★

Second Time Around
Luxury Consignment Boutique

Estates & Cash Buyouts

Consign and sell vintage jewelry, designer handbags and clothing

801 George Bush Blvd., Delray Beach
561-278-0493 Open 7 Days

Along the Coast

Caruso, Bonfiglio ready to face off in November election

By Steve Plunkett

Experience beat youth in the primary contests for District 89, with Mike Caruso and Jim Bonfiglio a big step closer to taking a seat in the Florida Legislature.

Caruso, 59, a barrier island resident and Delray Beach accountant, beat Matt Spritz, 35, a Boca Raton lawyer, to become the Republican standard-bearer. Caruso had 6,691 votes for a margin of 56 percent to 44 percent.

Bonfiglio, 64, a lawyer and Ocean Ridge's mayor, overcame Ryan Rossi, 33, a former high school teacher, to claim the Democratic nomination. Bonfiglio secured 7,025 votes, a margin of 57 percent to 43 percent.

In the November general election Bonfiglio and Caruso will also face Delray Beach business owner Deborah Wesson Gibson, who is not affiliated with a party.

District 89, which leans Republican, stretches along the coast from Boca Raton north to Singer Island.

Bonfiglio, who campaigned on a promise to make life



Bonfiglio



Caruso

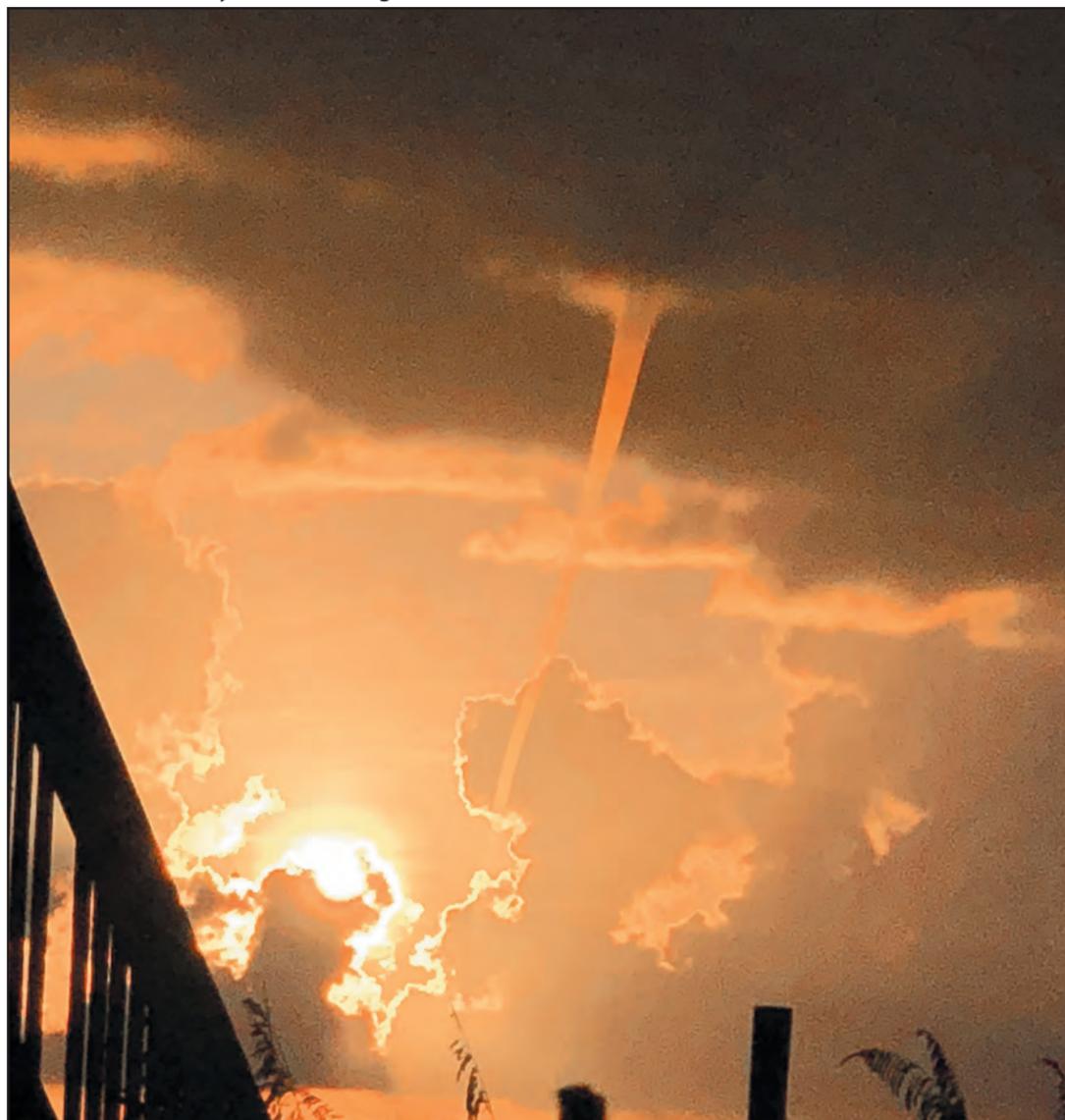
“easier, safer and better,” has been on the Ocean Ridge Town Commission since 2014 after 14 years on the town's Planning and Zoning Commission. He resigned effective Nov. 6, Election Day, to run for the legislature.

Caruso, who qualified to run for the state House by collecting 1,241 petition signatures, says he will bring “real, experienced, community-based leadership” to Tallahassee. He has been a member of the Delray Beach Police Advisory Board and the West Atlantic Redevelopment Coalition Board and also president of the Villas of Ocean Crest homeowners association and Atlantic Grove condominium association.

State Rep. Bill Hager, who won the District 89 seat in 2012, could not run again because of term limits. ★

Waterspout

On the beach, Delray Beach — Aug. 22



Shortly after sunrise on Aug. 22 a waterspout appeared over the ocean off the beach in Delray Beach. Delray resident Robert Schwartz was out for his morning walk between Casuarina Road and Bay Street when he captured this image with his iPhone. Photo provided by Robert Schwartz

Salacia is NOW SOLD

Directly from the satisfied client...

In my 25+ years as a real estate 'artist' who makes his living creating then selling 3-dimensional art on the sun drenched canvas of the Atlantic Ocean, Steve Presson has set a new standard for real estate brokerage that I never thought was attainable.

After over a year of observing Steve, I decided to leave a 15-year brokerage relationship because I sensed something different about him. He FAR exceeded not only my expectations, but my intuition!

Steve is loved by not only his clients (including this one), but by every other real estate professional in South Florida. They want to work with him, show his properties and sell them. He puts ego aside when it comes to a client's needs. He spends the money to market his listings. He takes the lunch pail approach to his work day when so many others take the country club approach. Bottom line, Steve Presson doesn't just get results, he manufactures them. Steve has me even reconsidering retiring from creating oceanfront spec homes. Yes, he's that good!"

-Frank McKinney

Creator & Seller of Salacia



Add your home to the list of successful home sales with Steven Presson.

Call to discuss your own real estate goals this season!



corcoran

STEVEN PRESSON 561.843.6057

steven.presson@corcoran.com | STEVENPRESSON.COM

STEVEN PRESSON

A LEADER IN LUXURY REAL ESTATE

Experience more of Steven's luxury listings at:
STEVENPRESSON.COM



OCEAN TO INTRACOASTAL ESTATE
MAIN + BEACH COTTAGE | 1.27 ACRES | \$6.495M



328' FRONTAGE ON .67 ACRE POINT LOT
5 BR | 8.2 BA | 10,730 SF | \$8.495M



CHOOSE ELEGANCE IN GULF STREAM
6 BR | 6.5 BA | 8,124 SF | \$5.695M



RARE OCEANFRONT LAND OPPORTUNITY
100' Ocean Frontage | \$6.1M



CURLEW POINT - YOUR TROPICAL RETREAT
4/5 BR | 5 BA | 3,815 SF | \$4.995M



WATERFRONT MANSION - TROPIC ISLES
7 BR | 8.2 BA | 10,842 SF | \$3.995M



SOPHISTICATED WATERFRONT SERENITY
6 BR | 6 BA | 6,534 SF | \$3.7M



WATERFRONT BELOW APPRAISED VALUE!
6 BR | 6.5 BA | 5,800 SF | \$3.35M



TRANQUIL MANALAPAN WATERFRONT
5 BR | 5.5 BA | 4,845 SF | \$3.095M



GOLDEN HYPOLUXO ISLAND OPPORTUNITY
5 BR | 6 BA | 6,989 SF | \$2.845M



AFFORDABLE WATERFRONT LIVING
4 BR | 3 BA | 5,553 SF | \$2.25M



RECENTLY RENOVATED - MANALAPAN
4 BR | 3.5 BA | 3,500 SF | \$1.495M



LUXURIOUS BEACHSIDE FAMILY RETREAT
4 BR+LOFT | 4.5 BA | 4,300 SF | \$1.449M



BOATING LIFESTYLE IN HYPOLUXO ISLAND
4 BR | 3 BA | 2,331 SF | \$1.095M

Equal Housing Opportunity. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

STEVEN PRESSON 561.843.6057 | steven.presson@corcoran.com



Follow Steven on Facebook: @PRESSONGROUP

corcoran

10 Questions

MEET YOUR NEIGHBOR: Dave Magrogan

As Dave Magrogan has learned, spending the first eight years of his professional career as a chiropractor proved to be excellent preparation for his move into the restaurant business.

Magrogan, 45, owner of Harvest Seasonal Grill and Wine Bar in Delray Beach, developed a passion for a healthy lifestyle that he's transitioned into a "farm to table" approach to serving meals to a like-minded clientele.

"I work out every day; I don't use drugs and medications and surgeries and things, so I've always kept my chiropractic philosophy of natural health and living alive," he said. "Harvest is sort of coming full circle: It allows me to express myself in the restaurant business with my health and physical beliefs I've gained through chiropractic."

"People think it's funny that you spend 7½ years going to school to become a chiropractor, and now I own restaurants, but all of that chiropractic foundation certainly helped create the foundation for Harvest, and the healthy lifestyle that Harvest is wrapped around."

Magrogan, who said he has opened "22 or 23" restaurants in all and still runs six in the Northeast, came to Delray just two years ago but has quickly come to love the lifestyle.

"It's radically different from the Northeast," he said. "At 8 in the morning I can be on my boat in the Intracoastal, and by 11 o'clock I can be at my restaurant getting ready for lunch. I enjoy it a lot; it's a good place to grow a business, and the business environment is pretty positive."

People often misjudge him, he said.

"When you are the CEO of a company with 600-plus employees, people often can think you are tough, cold or calculating," he said. "To the contrary, I am a very fun-loving, loyal and caring person. I love to see people become successful in our company or on their own outside of our company. I believe firmly that helping others always comes back in a positive way and I look for opportunities to help others around me grow."

One of his favorite charities, one with which he has worked closely, is the Palm Beach County Food Bank and its Empty Bowls event.

"I believe that every person should have access to an adequate meal," he said.



Dave Magrogan, owner of Harvest Seasonal Grill and Wine Bar in Delray Beach, lives in coastal Delray. Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

Magrogan says his fiancée, Melissa, and his children never fail to put a smile on his face.

"Melissa and I love to travel, visit restaurants and go to concerts together," he said. "We always have fun wherever we find ourselves. My kids are my inspiration. Watching them grow and evolve into caring and intelligent adults is the greatest feeling in the world."

— Brian Biggane

Q: Where did you grow up and go to school? How do you think that has influenced you?

A: I grew up in Brookhaven, Pa., with a single mother who moved around a lot. My mom worked long hours to make ends meet and always told us we too had to work hard to get somewhere in the world. I graduated from West Chester University in Pennsylvania with a pre-med degree, and received my doctorate in chiropractic from Life University in Atlanta.

Q: What professions have you worked in? What professional accomplishments are you most proud of?

A: I did work in restaurants early on in my career, while I was in high school and college. However, once I completed my chiropractic education, I built two of the largest and most

successful family practices in Pennsylvania, treating over 800 patients a week. During this time, I explored its connection with holistic nutrition and eventually left to pursue my passion for the restaurant industry.

During this time I developed about six different restaurant concepts, got involved with real estate development, wrote my book *Do It Rhino Style* and started public speaking on business and goal-setting internationally. I am most proud of my "rhino-style" approach to business that eschews complaining in favor of optimism and facing problems head-on. Today I am laser-focused on the success and quality of our Harvest brand. The Harvest concept is the professional accomplishment I am most proud of.

Q: What advice do you have for a young person seeking a career today?

A: I began my professional career as a chiropractor and when it got to a point where I started watching the clock and feeling trapped in an office, I didn't have the passion for it anymore. Follow your dreams, no matter how out of reach they seem. Passion will create persistence, which will help you

persevere during the difficult times in growing your career.

Q: How did you choose to make your home in Delray Beach?

A: The Delray Beach community has been so welcoming and inviting to both Harvest and Local Greens that it only made sense. Plus, it's absolutely beautiful! There is a palpable energy in Delray, a positive vibe that inspires creativity and growth.

Q: What is your favorite part about living in Delray Beach?

A: I wake up every morning and walk on the beach; it's truly an amazing place. The energy in South Florida and in Delray is contagious. The amount of time you can spend outdoors running, walking or boating makes it a fantastic lifestyle.

Q: What book are you reading now?

A: *The Start-Up J Curve*, by Howard Love. It is an excellent book for the entrepreneur or business owner.

Q: What music do you listen to when you need inspiration? When you want to relax?

A: I have always been a huge fan of the Grateful Dead. The new Dead and Company tour

with John Mayer in the band has been fantastic.

Q: Do you have a favorite quote that inspires your decisions?

A: One of my favorites: "Leaders are visionaries with a poorly developed sense of fear and no concept of the odds against them. They make the impossible happen." — Dr. Robert Jarvik

Q: Have you had mentors in your life? Individuals who have inspired your life decisions?

A: My mother taught me the value of a dollar and helped shape me into the motivated person I am today. I also have a very dear friend in Philadelphia, Bernie Spain, who built several successful businesses during his career. He has been a trusted adviser and mentor during the past 15 years.

Q: If your life story were made into a movie, who would play you?

A: I'm not sure of the exact answer, but the movie *The Founder*, about Ray Kroc, starring Michael Keaton, reminds me a lot of the difficulties one faces as an entrepreneur in any business. I tell every entrepreneur they need to watch that movie.

Open 7 Days
A Week
Breakfast, Lunch
& Dinner

BRINGING IT ALL
KNAB

ELLIE'S
50's Diner

561.276.1570

SIZZLING SUMMER SPECIALS

Breakfast 8-11am M-F • from \$4⁹⁷ Cash Only

Lunch
M-F 11-3

\$8⁹⁷

Cash only

Dinner
M-F 4-Close

\$13⁹⁷

Cash only

Happy Hour 2-for-1

(beer • wine • cocktails)

Mon-Fri • 4-Close

SAT & SUN BLOODY MARYS & MIMOSAS \$3⁹⁷

LOBSTERS
ARE BACK
1 ½ lbs.
\$19⁹⁷

Tuesdays
4pm-close
(until sold out)

ELLIE'S
FULL SERVICE
Catering

Plan Your Next Event
in Our Marilyn Room or Flamingo
Ballroom up to 200 people

2410 N. Federal Hwy. • Delray Beach, FL

Boynton Beach

Moving of city services expected to finish this month

By Jane Smith

Boynton Beach plans to finish moving city services in September to make way for the 16-acre Town Square project.

City Hall staff moved in the last two weeks of August to a temporary site at 3301 Quantum Blvd., Suite 100. Phone numbers and office hours will be the same for all departments, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, said Eleanor Krusell, city spokeswoman.

Customer service staff moved to 209 N. Seacrest Blvd., just south of the Post Office branch at the southwest corner of Seacrest and Boynton Beach boulevards.

The City Library opened in its temporary location at 115 N. Federal Highway.

In mid-August, the City Commission approved a lease for extra storage space for the library of 8,700 square feet in the same Quantum Park building as the temporary police headquarters.

Starting Sept. 6, City Commission, city board and Community Redevelopment Agency meetings will take place at the Intracoastal Park Clubhouse at 2240 N. Federal Highway.

The Police Department is moving to 2045 High Ridge Road over the third weekend in September. Its public records and internal affairs also will move that weekend and reopen Sept. 24 at 209 N. Seacrest Blvd.

The Fire-Rescue Department will be the last to leave the area. Plans call for

the staff at Station 1, which serves Ocean Ridge and Briny Breezes, to be split between Fire Station 4 on South Federal Highway and Fire Station 5 on High Ridge Road.

Krusell cautioned people against digging up plants around the vacant city buildings because they could disturb utility lines.

The plants will be evaluated for their ability to thrive if transplanted to medians and parks and the costs of transplanting them.

The \$250 million Town Square is a public-private partnership between Boynton Beach and E2L Real Estate Solutions. The area, bounded by Boynton Beach Boulevard on the north and Southeast Second Avenue on the south, will create a downtown for

Boynton Beach.

When the project is complete in about 18 months, the city will have a renovated historic high school building that can be used for recreation classes on the first floor and a ballroom that can be rented on the second floor, a City Center building that will house city hall and the library, new Fire Station 1, parks, garages and an amphitheater.

E2L will develop a hotel, office buildings with stores and restaurants on the ground floor, and apartment buildings.

In early August, the City Commission approved borrowing \$6.85 million from Dougherty Funding to finish renovating the high school instead of using money from its share of the penny sales tax proceeds. The three-year loan

carries a 4.85 percent interest rate and has a prepayment penalty if repaid in the first year.

Meeting dates altered to allow budget hearings

Boynton Beach commission meetings will be held on Thursdays instead of Tuesdays in September to meet the county budget requirements. The first budget hearing will be 6:30 p.m. Sept. 6 and the second budget hearing will be 6:30 p.m. Sept. 20.

The city's fire-rescue assessment rate resolution will be heard at 6 p.m. Sept. 11, just prior to the city's CRA meeting at 6:30 p.m.

Other public meetings will keep their same days and times. ★

Oceanfront Park to test waters with dog beach event

By Jane Smith

Boynton Beach is moving closer to allowing dogs on the beach at Oceanfront Park.

A majority of city commissioners agreed Aug. 21 to a trial event proposed by Wally Majors, recreation and parks director.

The event will be free and open to all dog owners, from 9 a.m. to noon on a Saturday in late October or November. "We want everyone to have fun," Majors said.

The exact Saturday will depend on whether the county's Environmental Resources Management Department allows the activity to take place during the turtle-nesting season, which ends Oct. 31. Majors did not have a date as of press time.

In addition, two part-time park rangers recently approved in the city's budget will start Oct. 1. They will need to be trained. The earliest they will be ready is Oct. 13, Majors said.

The park rangers will monitor the dogs and their owners. They will ensure the dogs have Palm Beach County licenses, which show their rabies vaccines are current. Owners won't have to preregister.

The rangers also will monitor the temporary fencing that will extend from the dune to the high-tide line, if the county approves, Majors said. "People can still walk across the beach on the wet sand," he said.

Three parks maintenance workers will set up the site on 450 feet at the north end of the beach starting at 7 a.m. The workers also will take down the temporary fencing at noon and clean up dog feces left behind.

The fencing will aim to

keep dogs from property to the north, which is county beach and does not allow dogs; and to the south, away from other Oceanfront Park guests and the private beaches in Ocean Ridge.

While Boynton Beach owns the beach, it is in the town of Ocean Ridge and subject to its ordinances. Ocean Ridge does not allow animals, including dogs on leashes, on the public beach. Owners of private beaches can allow dogs on their beaches.

Majors said he planned to call the Ocean Ridge town manager in late August.

Ocean Ridge is waiting for a proposal to review, said Jamie Titcomb, town manager. The Town Commission will meet on Sept. 6.

"We will work with them if they want to do it as a special event," he said. "Otherwise, we will enforce our ordinances."

Vice Mayor Christina Romelus was the lone dissenter at the Boynton commission meeting.

"I was against it in the beginning and I'm against it now — waste of resources and staff time," she said. "We just closed after-school programs because of lack of staff. Now we're hiring staff to pick up dog poop?" ★



PRIVATE JEWELERS
GEMOLOGISTS • JEWELERS • WATCHMAKERS • DESIGNERS



BRIGHTER THAN THE SUN

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE BEST TIME TO BUY.
ALSO, THE MOST BENEFICIAL TIME FOR YOU TO SELL,
CONSIGN, OR TRADE IN YOUR DIAMOND OF 1.00 CARAT OR MORE.

900 E. ATLANTIC AVE • SUITE 15 • DELRAY BEACH, FL 33483
AT WATERWAY EAST
(561) 272-9800
WWW.PRIVATEJEWELERSDELRAYBEACH.COM
Plenty of easy parking. Private appointments welcomed.



New Look Property
Maintenance & Management
Managing All Types of Estate Properties

HONEST ★ RELIABLE ★ LICENSED ★ INSURED
Call or email us today for a private appointment
561-715-4788 • chemsath@comcast.net

Along the Coast

Cost leads Highland Beach to mull dropping Delray fire protection

Price, logistics of starting own department might prove too much, expert says

By Rich Pollack

Surprised by an increase in the cost of fire service for the next fiscal year, Highland Beach commissioners are again wondering whether it would make sense for the small community to have its own fire department.

Currently, Highland Beach has a contract with neighboring Delray Beach to staff the town's small fire station and provide fire and emergency medical services.

For the coming fiscal year, the cost jumped 8.6 percent to about \$4.22 million, causing commissioners to worry about increasing costs for the remaining seven years of the 10-year agreement. Commissioners budgeted \$4.28 million total for fire services next year, which includes maintenance costs.

"If we want to keep this agreement, it's going to go up for the next seven or eight years," said Vice Mayor Alysen Africano Nila, one of the strongest proponents of looking into the feasibility of starting a

fire department.

Africano Nila said she discovered that Broward County's Lighthouse Point, a city of a little more than 10,000 residents, operates its own fire department at a reasonable cost.

"Obviously, it's feasible for a small town to have its own fire department," she said.

In fact, according to Lighthouse Point City Administrator John Lavisky, the city runs its 26-person department for slightly less than what Highland Beach pays Delray Beach for fire service.

Lavisky, Lighthouse Point's fire chief from 1995 to 2003, oversaw the operations of 26 U.S. Air Force fire departments prior to coming to South Florida. He said the town's Fire Department budget for the upcoming fiscal year is \$4.1 million.

To cover the 2.3-mile town, Lighthouse Point has two EMS vehicles, a ladder truck and an engine.

With a fire station located in the center of the city, the department has a response time of between three and four minutes.

"Our department is very lean," Lavisky said. "We have 26 people and we make it work."

Should it need additional resources, Lighthouse Point has

an agreement with neighboring Pompano Beach to provide backup.

While there are similarities between Lighthouse Point and Highland Beach, there are differences as well, especially in the types of structures. Lighthouse Point has several businesses, while commercial properties are almost nonexistent in Highland Beach.

Another big difference: Lighthouse Point has a four-story height limit, while Highland Beach has several high-rise buildings, which would require additional apparatus and staffing.

While it may be possible to operate a fire department at a cost similar to what Highland Beach is paying Delray Beach, starting from scratch might be a different story.

In addition to what could amount to millions of dollars in costs, there is a range of issues that has to be considered.

"You can't just flip a switch and have a fire department," says Robert Finn, a senior manager at the Matrix Consulting Group and a former fire chief. "It would be a big task for any agency. There are a lot of steps and a lot of things to consider."

Finn, whose company was hired three years ago to study

the feasibility of a barrier island fire department in south Palm Beach County — which would have included Highland Beach — says too often communities find the challenges and potential costs overwhelming.

"Most times they decide to continue to contract with whoever they're working with," he said.

Finn said it could take as long as a year for a community to start its own fire department and during those 12 months, the town would have to continue paying its current contractor while also paying a fire chief and any additional personnel on board prior to a conversion.

"You want to get an administrative staff to develop policies and then begin recruiting staff," he said. "In South Florida, there is some difficulty in hiring people who are already certified."

In addition to paying training costs, Finn said, a startup department has to worry about equipment, including additional trucks to ensure backup vehicles are available during maintenance.

There's also potential station remodeling issues as well as providing equipment for the firefighters and paramedics.

"Each firefighter has to have their own gear," he said.

Besides direct costs, indirect costs also have to be considered.

Starting a fire department, Finn said, has an impact on a town's departments for human resources, finance, technology and legal affairs, which would be needed to negotiate union contracts.

"For some departments, when you lay all those cards on the table, it becomes too large a task," he said.

To help municipalities with the decision-making, Finn's company provides extensive feasibility studies, which typically run between \$40,000 and \$50,000.

"It gives them a blueprint and an implementation plan," he said. "It has all the information needed to make a decision."

For Lighthouse Point and Lavisky, startup costs weren't much of a problem. The city's Fire Department started as a volunteer department in the 1960s and was converted to a full-time department in the 1970s.

The department added emergency medical services in 1999 and now has a part-time medical director who is paid \$18,000 a year.

"Starting a department takes time and you have to have someone who can plan it out," he said. ★

The Gallacher Bernet Home Team – For All Your Real Estate Needs!

Looking to buy or sell in the new year? Lang Realty boasts South Florida's largest inventory of extraordinary residences, as well as an extensive network of buyers. Set up a confidential meeting today with Michael Gallacher and Anne Bernet to learn more.



PINE TREE GOLF ESTATES



4575 PINE TREE DRIVE – ~~\$625,000~~ \$575,000

TRADITIONAL PALM BEACH STYLE ESTATE HOME, sitting on the edge of the Pine Tree Golf Club. Boosts expansive formal living room complete with fireplace and built in book cases, crown moldings a large formal dining room and custom bar area that is perfect for lavish entertaining. The large eat in kitchen features white cabinetry, granite counter tops, over sized island, SS Appliances Inc. induction cook-top and sunny breakfast nook with beautiful side yard views. 3 updated marble baths & large tile throughout. Expansive family room features wonderful views of the swimming pool & over sized yard. Outside there is stunning tropical landscape that envelopes this beautiful home including mango, avocado, lemon & banana trees. 24 hr manned entrance. NO EQUITY REQUIRED FOR OWNERSHIP.



PINE TREE GOLF ESTATES



4606 GLENEAGLES DRIVE – ~~\$650,000~~ \$630,000

STUNNING CURB APPEAL welcomes you to this beautiful Home. Grand Mahogany doors invite you in. Notice Large formal living & dining. Kitchen has endless counter top space, opens to breakfast area, huge family room & over sized utility room as well. There is a bedroom suite with cabana style bath off this side of house. Master bedroom is expansive with huge custom closet, beautiful marble bath with soaking tub and oversized shower as well. Other 2 bedrooms are large & share a jack/jill bath. Ceilings soar in this house with vaults, tray detailing and eyebrow arched windows in foyer & master bedroom as well. Stunning tropical yard, newly refinished pool & new BBQ grill just installed. Originally built by custom home builder for his family w/many unique custom details. MUST see to appreciate. NO EQUITY REQUIRED FOR OWNERSHIP.

Anne P. Bernet, PA, Realtor®
(561) 715-8119
apbernet14@gmail.com

Michael Gallacher, PA, Realtor®
(561) 767-0115
Gallacherrealty@gmail.com

www.RealtyInThePalmBeaches.com





LANGREALTY

DELRAY BEACH LUXURY PROPERTIES



BEL LIDO | \$3,295,000

NEWLY RENOVATED IN 2018. Deepwater Basin with 79ft of prime WATER FRONTAGE and where you can dock up to a 75' yacht is truly a Yachtman's Paradise. NEW INFINITI HEATED POOL & SPA WITH BREATHTAKING water views both inside and outside.
Olive Belcher 561-447-0666 Brittany Belcher 561-716-8125



MIZNER GRAND AT THE BOCA RESORT | \$3,995,000

Timeless modern masterpiece with majestic water views from the coveted center stack in the most desirable building. Custom designed residence totals 4,800SF+ w/ 3BD/4.5BA, home theater, and dual balconies overlooking Lake Boca.
Vini Antonacci 561-714-8464 Brian Pearl 561-245-1541



TROPIC ISLE | \$1,199,000

Estate Sale, sold in "As Is" condition, great 4/2.5 home with fireplace, 4 houses off the intracoastal, ready for a redo or new construction.
Warren Heeg 561-441-1599



INLET COVE | \$649,000

Completely remodeled intracoastal townhouse with stunning view looking down the intracoastal. New marble floors, custom kitchen cabinets with granite counters, new appliances, new a/c, new bathrooms. Being sold furnished with TV's. Has own dock!!
Warren Heeg 561-441-1599



POINT MANALAPAN | \$620,000

Rarely Available 2 Bedroom/2 Bath in Cottage Colony. Estate-owned property, reduced for a quick sale. Features include: covered entry, two patios, vaulted/beamed ceilings, updated Kitchen and two new baths, tile and Plantation shutters.
Diane Duffy 561-767-0860



LAKESHORE COLONY | \$425,000

SELLERS MOTIVATED AND WANT OFFERS! Owners moving out in September. Opportunity Knocks! Call today to preview or attend Open House Sunday, 9/2 from 12pm - 3pm. Move-in ready 1,400+ Sq. Ft. 2 Bed / 2 Bath with Intracoastal views!
Diane Duffy 561-767-0860



WHISPERING OAKS | \$1,075,000

1/2 acre Estate within 2 mi from the ocean. 3700 sqft, 4 bed, 3.5 baths with office, saltwater pool, high ceilings, wood and tiled floors, fireplace, gas stove, Thermador, Sub-Zero, central vac, fenced yard, dog run, 3-car garage, gated community. Must see!
Robin Winstorfer 561-289-8805 Elizabeth De Angelo 561-573-3928



GLENEAGLES | \$339,000

Completely renovated first floor 2 bed 2 bath plus den. Newly installed lighting, cabinets, granite, floors, backsplash, and appliances. Plus new paint, newly renovated bathrooms and showers, new carpet in bedrooms, and new enclosed patio & plantation shutters.
Katherine Pendleton 561-400-2570 Philip Metzler 561-400-7014

www.LangRealty.com

Delray Beach Office 900 E. Atlantic Avenue, Suite 16B, Delray Beach, FL | 561.455.3300

Exotic Plant & Orchid Sale



SEPTEMBER 15 & 16
 Saturday, 9 am-4 pm | Sunday, 9 am-3 pm

Amazing selection and huge variety!
 orchids | bromeliads | ferns | aroids | other exotics
 Admission \$10; Mounts members, free.

40 YEARS MOUNTS BOTANICAL GARDEN
 1978-2018 OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

Mounts.org | 561.233.1757

531 N. Military Trail
 West Palm Beach
 between Southern & Belvedere



South Palm Beach

Town agrees on tax rollback with big decisions ahead

By Dan Moffett

Despite having a hefty list of unresolved issues, the South Palm Beach Town Council has signed off on a rollback of the property tax rate for the 2019 budget year.

Council members have agreed to drop the current millage from \$4 per \$1,000 of taxable value to the full rollback rate of \$3.79, which keeps tax revenues flat year-over-year.

Because taxable values are up about 5 percent on property in the town, Mayor Bonnie Fischer and Town Manager Mo Thornton said revenues should increase about \$80,000 over the last fiscal year even with the lower rate.

The council has much to decide that will affect the town's budget.

Council members must choose someone to fill the vacant police chief position and find a town clerk. The council is waiting on an architect's report to decide whether renovating the Town Hall is possible.

Then there is the controversial project with Palm Beach County that proposes installing concrete groins on the beach to combat erosion. That plan, originally conceived 12 years ago, is moving slowly through the state and federal permitting process, and faces

tough opposition from the town's southern neighbors, Manalapan and Ocean Ridge.

Thornton said she expects to receive the report from architect John Bellamy by early September. The findings could determine whether upgrading Town Hall costs tens of thousands or significantly more.

"My plan is to schedule a workshop to go over his report," Thornton said. "It's too much to take up at a regular meeting."

To avoid conflicts with the Rosh Hashanah holiday, the council has rescheduled its regular meeting to Sept. 12, immediately following a 7 p.m. hearing on the proposed 2019 budget. A second budget hearing is scheduled for 5:01 p.m. on Sept. 24.

In other business:

- South Palm Beach police gave out their first written warning last month under the new ordinance prohibiting dogs on the beach.

Sgt. Mark Garrison, the town's interim police chief, told the council during its Aug. 21 meeting that the department will begin recording violations in a database as part of the law's implementation. First offenders receive written warnings, but then for each subsequent violation within a calendar year they face \$100 fines.

"Parking citations and town

ordinance violations imposing a fine will now be completed on our computer-based reporting system," Garrison said. "Citations will be tracked by year and number for payment."

Garrison said an officer responding to the scene of a possible dog ordinance violation will be able to determine quickly whether the offender should receive a warning or be fined.

Councilwoman Stella Gaddy Jordan said officers need to be especially vigilant for dog offenses on the southern beaches, near the Imperial House and Palm Beach Windemere condominiums, where residents have frequently complained about irresponsible pet owners.

Garrison told Jordan that officers are "trying to do five or six beach checks per shift."

- Thornton said IT contractors are making "good progress" fixing internet and phone problems that have dogged the town for more than a year.

In June 2017, the town's system was hit with a ransomware attack that paralyzed business at Town Hall. Officials paid no ransom and were able to get computers and website back online with the help of an outside contractor. But problems have persisted. ★

Josie's

Ristorante

"this is the sleeper dining destination of the year"
 Delray Beach Magazine

MEATBALL & MARTINI MONDAY
\$2 meatballs, \$2.50 sliders & half priced martinis
 DINE IN ONLY

MONDAY & TUESDAY PIZZA SPECIAL
Large 1 reg topping pizza \$10.99 TAKE OUT ONLY

FRIDAY LOBSTER RIOT



20% OFF MENU

Sunday-Thursday · dine in only · for a limited time
 Not valid on already discounted items, holidays, special priced items,
 Gift Certificates, bar menu, happy hour, daily specials, 8 for \$8,
 some exclusions apply · ask server for details prior to ordering

Eight for \$8 Lunch Specials

Shrimp or Chicken Caesar, 2 Meatball Parmigiana Sliders,
 8 Wings, Rigatoni Bolognese or Meatball, Panini Caprese,
 Pollo Parmigiana Sandwich, Chicken Milanese, Panini Italiano
 Dine in and take out only, not available for discounts

HAPPY HOUR
2-7 MON-FRI · 4-7 SAT & SUN
1/2 PRICE DRINKS · \$7 MARTINI
\$5 SPIRITS · \$2 BEER

LATE NIGHT HAPPY HOUR 9-CLOSE AT BAR
HAPPY HOUR BAR MENU
\$3-TRUFFLE FRIES
\$4-CAESAR SALAD, FRIED ZUCCHINI
\$6-TOMATO BRUSCHETTA, PRIME MEATBALL,
CHICKEN WINGS, INSALATA MEDITERREAN
\$7-MOZZARELLA CAPRESE, CALAMARI FRITTI
EGGPLANT NAPOLEON
\$8-CROSTINI SALMONE, SMOKED FISH DIP,
EGGPLANT STEFANI, PENNE VODKA,
CHICKEN AND EGGPLANT PARM

1602 S Federal Hwy, Boynton · 561-364-9601
MON-FRI 11-close · SAT & SUN 4-close
josiesristorante.com · Outdoor covered patio
Celebrating Over 25 Years in Business
check website for more summer specials
 Menu and prices subject to change SEPT2018

Lantana/Hypoluxo Island

Delayed water main project set to end Sept. 30

By Mary Thurwachter

Although it's making progress, Intercounty Engineering Inc., the firm hired to install water main pipes on Hypoluxo Island's South Atlantic Drive, remains behind schedule and now has a

projected Sept. 30 completion date. The contractor is being fined \$500 a day by Mathews Consulting Inc., Lantana's engineering firm.

"The contractor completed the installation of the water main and is installing fire hydrants," Linda Brien,

Lantana's director of operations, said in mid-August.

The project, along the island's main street, begins at East Ocean Boulevard and South Atlantic Drive heading south to Lands End Road, where it turns east to the end of Southeast Atlantic Drive.

The contractor at times has used double crews to catch up, Brien said. "The projected completion date is Sept. 30. The daily fines started on July 9."

Lantana officials withheld payment to the contractor after it fell behind schedule and wasn't doing a satisfactory job of cleanup after work each day, something residents said created a safety hazard.

Rebecca Travis of Mathews Consulting said about half of the million-dollar contract has yet to be paid.

The original scheduled completion date was July 3. However, "due to rain and unforeseen conditions, the town extended the completion date to July 23," Brien said.

During a Town Council meeting in July, residents who live in the construction area expressed dismay with messy work and the lack of progress.

Mathews Consulting sent two notices of noncompliance to the contractor for the asphalt trench repair. ★



DELIVERS

25 YEARS ON PALM BEACH ISLAND

Our reputation is our most important asset and we can only maintain our position in the Palm Beach community by providing the highest level of excellence on every job.

ESTATE MOVING

RSVP's large fleet of 15 on-the-road vehicles helps ensure that we are able to provide seamless and trouble-free estate moving services, anywhere in the United States or abroad. Our experienced staff will professionally pack and protect your belongings, keep a detailed inventory, and then either store your items in our warehouse facility or transport to your new home.



CLIMATE CONTROLLED STORAGE AVAILABLE

Currently RSVP Global has a climate controlled, 25,000 square foot warehouse, designed specifically to provide personalized short and long term storage solutions.

SCHEDULE WITH US TODAY!

www.rsvpglb.com · 277 Royal Poinciana Way
(561) 659-9077 Summer Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-5:30pm

IM2415 PBCMV867

County Pocket



ABOVE: Fourteen townhouses split among six buildings will have private beach access, while still maintaining two existing public beach access points. BELOW: Lush landscaping is planned with coconut palms, bougainvillea and a variety of native plants. Renderings provided by National Realty

Developer shares oceanfront townhouse details

By Jane Smith

Construction should begin by mid-September on the oceanfront Gulf Stream Views, a townhouse development in a lot that formerly held the Pelican Beach apartments.

The new landowner last month showed off plans for a posh complex south of Briny Breezes in response to a list of questions from Kristine de Haseth, executive director of the Florida Coalition for Preservation, on behalf of residents of the County Pocket and Briny Breezes and *The Coastal Star*.

Glenn La Mattina, senior vice president of NR Living, gathered the project experts on Aug. 20 at a Boynton Beach waterfront restaurant in an effort to address the concerns.

Density: According to the project's architect, Richard Jones of Delray Beach, the six buildings, with a total of 14 units, will have a modern design featuring a lot of glass. "All of the units will have ocean views from one or more levels," he said.

The complex will be framed by retaining walls with heavy landscaping that Jones described as "providing a terraced contemporary greenscape along the street."

Traffic: Briny Breezes Boulevard on the north will provide access from A1A, and Seaview Avenue on the south will provide access from the County Pocket into Gulf Stream Views' main gated entrance off Old Ocean Boulevard.

Elevation: The complex sits within the state's Coastal Construction Control Line. As a result, the project's first floor will be at 16.4 feet, said land planner Bradley Miller of Boynton Beach. The state requires a first floor start at 14 feet above NAVD (the North American Vertical Datum).

Gulf Stream Views will add an additional 2 feet for the pilings and other foundation work. This will put the 1st floor about 2 feet above the level of Old Ocean Blvd.

Each unit will have a two-car garage, according to Miller. The site also will have 10 surface



spaces for guest parking.

Public beach access: The beach will continue to be open to the north and south of the complex, Miller said. Gulf Stream Views residents and their guests will have private access through a gated entrance in the middle of Old Ocean.

Water: Michael LaCoursiere, the project's civil engineer in West Palm Beach, said Gulf Stream Views will have water provided by Boynton Beach through a main on Briny Breezes Boulevard.

Each unit will have its own wastewater pipe that flows to one lift station at the southwest corner of the complex. From there, the wastewater will be pumped to a 6-inch pipe under Seaview Avenue on the southern border of the property. That pipe eventually connects to the South Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant on the mainland.

Drainage: Stormwater runoff will be dealt with on-site, LaCoursiere said. It will be discharged into the ground and not flow off-site into the County Pocket to the south, he said.

Landscaping: Leo Urban, the project's landscape architect in Boynton Beach, said he chose native plants or low-water-use plants for the complex.

"We will move the existing sabal palms to the east side of the property," Urban said. Coconut palms will be planted near the buildings to avoid storm damage from shade trees.

In between the tiered retaining walls, purple bougainvillea will be planted, Urban said. "It will bring

some color to the complex and serve as a barrier [to possible intruders]," he said.

Rich Radici, the construction manager from New Jersey, said workers would park on-site during construction. Radici has a Boynton Beach condo and says he will be down often to check on the project.

During construction, Karl Indivero will be the on-site manager daily.

Radici said the project would take about 18 months to complete.

Each three-story unit will have three bedrooms, an elevator, a splash pool, a two-car garage, a rooftop deck and 3,400 square feet of air-conditioned space. Preconstruction prices range from \$1.8 million to \$2.7 million.

The Coalition for Preservation is a grassroots group dedicated to preserving the quality of life on the barrier island with responsible growth.

The project sits on a nearly 2-acre vacant parcel in an unincorporated county pocket. Gulf Stream Views LLC paid \$5.4 million for the property in early June.

The company, a division of National Realty Investment Advisors of Secaucus, N.J., purchased the land from real estate investor David Rinker. He and other investors bought the parcel in 2006 when it housed the Pelican apartments.

Realtors Pascal Liguori and his son Antonio of Delray Beach have the exclusive sales listings for the Gulf Stream Views townhomes. ★

BROGUES Downunder

<h2 style="margin: 0;">LIVE BANDS</h2> <p style="margin: 0;"> Weekly Specials Monday: Brogues Burger \$7.99 Tuesday: \$2 Taco's Wednesday: Wings 10 for \$7.99 Thursday: Thanksgiving Dinner \$9.99 Friday: Fish & Chips \$10.99 Saturday: Calamari \$10.99 Sunday: Mom's Pot Roast \$10.99 </p>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">HAPPY HOUR DAILY</h2> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: 1.2em;"> 10AM - 7PM 33 BIG FLAT SCREEN TV'S Come Watch Football College & NFL Rugby Soccer Basketball </p>
<p style="margin: 0;"> Book your Christmas Party now! Private function room for parties, graduation, etc. </p>	
<p style="margin: 0;"> (561) 585-1885 • info.brogues@gmail.com www.broguesdownunder.com 621 Lake Ave. Downtown Lake Worth </p>	

BEAULIEU-FAWCETT LAW GROUP, P.A.

MARITAL AND FAMILY LAW ATTORNEYS

Call Today: 561-819-6208 • info@blgfl.com

Divorce • Alimony • Child Custody
 Parenting Plans • Adoption • Domestic Violence

Beaulieu-Fawcett Law Group, P.A., is a well known, well respected team of family law attorneys dedicated to providing God-honoring, high quality legal services.

Professional, knowledgeable and personal service at a level seldom found in the legal profession today is found everyday at Beaulieu-Fawcett Law Group, P.A.

Stacy N. Beaulieu-Fawcett, Esq.

Delray Beach
127 Northeast 2nd Ave.
Delray Beach, 33444

North Palm Beach
631 US Hwy-1, Suite 410
North Palm Beach, FL 33408

ChristianDivorceAttorney.com

MARITAL & FAMILY LAW

Authentic Italian Experience

Wood-Fired Brick Oven GOURMET Pizza
Pasta Dishes ~ Salads ~ Panuozzo

Lunch Specials \$7.95
 Saturdays & Sundays
\$6.95 Cheese Pizza Tuesdays
50% OFF any Bottle of WINE
 on WinesDAY (Wednesdays)
 with the purchase of a meal
Meatball Specials Thursdays
HAPPY HOUR 5:00-6:00pm
FREE PIZZA on your **BIRTHDAY**
Live Music, Cooking Demonstration Classes
 Event Schedule on Facebook
Italian Conversation Group
 6:30pm every Wednesday

That's Amore PIZZERIA

561-536-4100

308 N Federal Highway, Boynton Beach

Facebook: @PizzaThatsAmore • www.PizzeriaThatsAmore.com

Free Parking Garage in Condominium

Hours Tuesday - Friday from 5 pm
Saturday & Sunday 11.30 am - 10.00 pm

Obituaries

By Rich Pollack

DELRAY BEACH — Kevin McCarty loved serving his community and helping others.

Mr. McCarty, who died early last month at the age of 69 following a battle with pancreatic cancer, chaired the South Florida Water Management District in 2005, served on the board of Enterprise Florida and held seats on the Delray Beach Community Redevelopment Agency and the city's Housing Authority.

Throughout it all, he kept a surprisingly low profile, often remaining content to be in the shadow of his more well-known wife, former Palm Beach County Commissioner Mary McCarty.

"Kevin was a quiet leader," said former Delray Beach Mayor

Jay Alperin, a longtime friend and golfing buddy. "He would stand back and do things and then let other people take the credit."

A successful stock broker and public finance banker who worked at the Raymond James Financial office in Delray Beach and later was managing director of the Bear, Stearns & Co. Boca Raton office, Mr. McCarty is remembered for his generosity and kindness and for his willingness to always lend a hand.

"Kevin was always happy not to be in the spotlight," Mary McCarty said. "It was always about other people — me, his mother — and about the community. There was no ego involved with him. He was just very gracious."

In addition to his civic involvement, Mr. McCarty was very active in politics, serving as a Palm Beach County Republican state committeeman

Kevin McCarty

for 12 years and a delegate to four Republican national conventions.

Although Mr. McCarty and Alperin had vastly different political views, they were able to talk politics and have friendly debates.

"He was always a gentleman, respectful of the opinion of others," Alperin said. "We'd have some tough discussions, then we'd go and get a drink."

An avid golfer who played with Alperin every Sunday for many years, Mr. McCarty also loved the water, often finding time to go fishing.

His favorite place, however, was home, to spend time with his wife and the couple's dogs.

Married for 38 years, Mr. McCarty and his wife remained devoted to one another during a federal investigation that led to both receiving prison sentences.

Caught up in an investigation a decade ago that led to Mary McCarty's being convicted

of charges related to misuse of office, Mr. McCarty was sentenced to eight months in federal prison for failing to report that his wife illegally benefited from her elected position.

"Never once was an ill word said to me in this situation," Mary McCarty said. "If there was something in the universe that thought it would tear us apart, it just cemented us closer."

She said Mr. McCarty's experience in prison and with the judicial system likely helped him prepare for a 17-month battle with cancer.

"In both situations there are things you can't control, so you manage around the edges, working with things you can control," she said. "You find the best doctors and get the best treatment."

Throughout the battle with pancreatic cancer, Mr. McCarty tried to lead as much of a

normal life as possible.

"He never complained, he just wanted to do whatever he could to survive," Mary McCarty said. "He was an inspiration."

Mary McCarty was at her husband's side when he died in their Delray Beach home during the early morning hours of Aug. 5.

Mr. McCarty is survived by his wife; a sister, Mary Conklin of Winsted, Conn.; and cousins Christine and Paul McCarty of Jensen Beach, Marie Stuart of Vernon, Conn., and Paul Raymond of Canterbury, N.H.

A memorial Mass was held on Aug. 17 at St. Thomas More Catholic Church in Boynton Beach.

Instead of flowers, the family requests that donations be made to the Suzanne Wright Foundation, Code Purple Now for pancreatic cancer research, www.suzannewrightfoundation.org.



Andrea Kornblue

By Ron Hayes

BOCA RATON — As a girl, Andrea Kornblue traveled the world.

The daughter of a career military police officer with the U.S. Army, she grew up living in Japan, Germany and various assignments throughout the U.S.

From her father's service, she learned to serve, and brought that spirit of volunteerism to her many years in Boca Raton.

Mrs. Kornblue served on numerous hospital gala committees during the early days of Boca Raton Regional Hospital and was a life member of the Debbie-Rand Memorial Service League. She volunteered for the Boca Raton Historical Society, the Gulf Stream School, Boca Raton High School, St. Andrew's School, and was a longtime member of the Junior League of Boca Raton.

Mrs. Kornblue died Aug. 18 after a brave battle with cancer. She was 70.

"My mother was an amazing lady who lived a full life," recalled her son, Brandon Kornblue of Bonita Springs. "She loved my sister and I, and we're just really thankful for her and loved her a lot."

Mrs. Kornblue's daughter is Paige Kornblue Hunter, a former anchor at WPTV-NewsChannel 5.

Andrea Jayne Berry was born on Sept. 18, 1947, in Norristown, Pa.

Her volunteerism first surfaced at Bishop McDevitt High School in Harrisburg, Pa., where she was a member of the student council, captain of the band front and a four-year member of the basketball team — "the only member with perfect hair," she would boast.

At Shippensburg University, where she majored in sociology and criminology, she was the college's social chairman, booking bands for campus events.

After college, she worked as a probation officer and a waitress on Martha's Vineyard. She taught dance at an Arthur Murray Dance Studio and spent two years in Germany, working in

hotel gift shops and at an Olympic ice skating rink.

While visiting family in South Florida, she met Dr. Edwin B. Kornblue, Boca Raton's first full-time dentist, and the couple were married at the Boca Raton Resort and Club in 1975. Dr. Kornblue, her husband of 43 years, survives her.

Mrs. Kornblue's life of service locally began soon after her arrival in the city.

"Andrea Kornblue was one of the most beloved Junior League members and she was an outstanding volunteer," said Debbie Abrams, a board member of the Junior League of Boca Raton. "Her beauty and kind spirit made her everyone's favorite. More than 30 years later, I still recall walking into my first League meeting and being graciously welcomed by her."

In the days after her death, Brandon Kornblue said, he and his sister had each received more than 300 messages of sympathy and comfort from people who had known Mrs. Kornblue through her volunteer work.

"It wasn't just us she impacted and brought joy to," he said, "but a lot of people in a lot of different places."

At a celebration of her life held Aug. 25 at the Chapel of Saint Andrew in Boca Raton, Paige Kornblue Hunter eulogized her mother.

"Remembering back to when my mom's mom passed," Mrs. Hunter said, "my mom told me, 'I just miss sharing everything with her, visiting her and telling her about my day and you kids, or just picking up the phone and talking about everything and nothing.'"

"That's what she missed most about her mom, and I already miss that about her."

"My heart ached before I even lost her."

In addition to her husband, son and daughter, Mrs. Kornblue is survived by six grandchildren; a brother, Ronald; a niece, Dawn; and seven cousins.

Contributions in Mrs. Kornblue's memory may be made in her name to either the Debbie-Rand Memorial Service League or the Junior League of Boca Raton.

Eula Mae Johnson

By Ron Hayes

DELRAY BEACH — When President Barack Obama brought his re-election campaign to the Delray Beach Tennis Center on Oct. 23, 2012, one sign caught his eye.

"I'm 103," the sign said, and an elderly black woman got a warm hug from the nation's first black president.

Eula Johnson was already 51 years old when Obama was born in 1961. She

was 14 when Delray Beach was incorporated in 1923, and 60 in 1969, when she moved to the house on Lake Ida Road where she would live for nearly another half century.

Miss Johnson died at 5:30 p.m. on Aug. 8, two days after her 109th birthday, the matriarch of a huge family and the city's oldest resident.

"She had fallen and cracked her wrist, but she was still sharp," said her grandson Anthony Perez, who cared for Miss Johnson in her final months, along with her daughters, Mildred Perez and Mazetta Coleman. "She stayed in the Bible from beginning to end, always quoting scripture. A couple of weeks before she passed, I heard her humming hymns. She couldn't sing, so she was humming."

Eula Mae Johnson was born Aug. 6, 1909, in Bartow, Ga., the granddaughter of a slave. She left school in the seventh grade, rode wagons, picked beans, worked a mule plow and married at 19.

In 1935, she arrived in Boca Raton to pick beans on Butts Farm. She was 26. Boca Raton was 10.

After spending the 1950s and '60s in Brooklyn, N.Y., Miss Johnson retired to Delray Beach and a house she had built for \$17,000.

Married three times, she divorced two husbands and was widowed by a third.

"I birthed 16 children into the

world," she told *The Coastal Star* last year. "Seven sons and nine daughters. They were all pretty ... pretty good."

In her younger years, she had visited Canada, Detroit and Las Vegas, but was hard-pressed to name a foreign land she'd like to see.

"England," she said at last, but without conviction. Her life in retirement centered on her family, fishing, and the elaborate backyard garden where she raised her own greens, sweet potatoes, cabbage and cantaloupe.

"I'd have a drink, but I'm not a drinker," she said. "I never smoked, and I eat whatever my taste calls for. That's what I eat."

She favored ribs, collard greens, burgers and biscuits, but had given up on macaroni and cheese.

"Cheese will bind you up," she warned.

At 92, she gave up driving after receiving a ticket for going 42 in a 25-mph zone.

"I just quit," she insisted, "Nobody stopped me."

She loved old TV reruns of *The Andy Griffith Show*, and butter pecan ice cream, but her Christian faith was her lifelong source of spiritual nourishment and celebration.

"I've learned a lot," she said. "Be kind to everybody. I read the Bible and pray every day."

What, she was asked, does she pray for?

"I pray to live to see tomorrow," she said.

In addition to seven surviving children, Miss Johnson leaves behind 35 grandchildren, 65 great-grandchildren, 52 great-great-grandchildren, and more than a dozen great-great-great-grandchildren.

A memorial service was held at Johnson's Memorial Chapel in Boynton Beach on Aug. 18, followed by burial in Delray Beach Memorial Gardens.



PRIEST

Continued from page 1

Waldron added that officials in Rome investigated and in 2014 cleared Benestad, ruling he could again practice as a priest.

Benestad could not be reached for comment.

Joseph Bordieri has lived at Atlantic Cloisters for 28 years and said he has known Benestad since he moved in. He said the association sent an email to all the residents in late August.

"I just found out about it. ... I know the man," Bordieri said. "We say 'Hello.' He lives across the way. He treated me well."

Overall, Bordieri said, "We were friendly," but added that he and Benestad didn't socialize.

Another neighbor, who chose to remain unidentified, said Cloisters residents are distressed, adding that there are 83 owners and "a lot of children."

"It's a 'big, open community,'" she said. "We are over the top upset about this. We're deeply

concerned."

According to a news release from the Diocese of Palm Beach, Benestad in 2007 "relocated on medical leave of absence from the Diocese of Allentown, Pennsylvania," to Boca Raton.

At that time, Ascension Catholic Church in Boca Raton accepted his offer to assist.

After an inquiry into his status in the Diocese of Allentown, the Diocese of Allentown advised the Diocese of Palm Beach that Father Benestad "was a priest in good standing, that there were no impediments to his ministry, and that the Bishop of Allentown at the time, had no objection to his ministry in the Diocese of Palm Beach."

When the allegations surfaced in 2011, the Diocese of Palm Beach said in the release, Benestad was ordered to "refrain from all forms of public ministry, including wearing a clerical collar" and "has not functioned as a priest in any parish in the Diocese of Palm

Beach since 2011."

The diocese also reported that it sent a written reminder in 2014 to Benestad that he does "not possess the faculties of the Diocese of Palm Beach and that he may not present himself publicly as a priest."

Benestad's alleged victim said the abuse took place between 1981 and 1983, and that Benestad forced him to perform oral sex many times over the two-year period.

The grand jury summary references Benestad's alleged acts: "Even out of these hundreds of odious stories, some stood out ... the priest who made a 9-year-old give him oral sex, then rinsed out the boy's mouth with holy water to purify him."

The grand jury, law enforcement and the Diocese of Allentown found the testimony credible, according to the grand jury report, but Benestad could not be prosecuted because of the number of years that have passed since the alleged

incidents.

Grand jurors called the 1,356-page report, released in early August, their "only recourse" to detailing widespread child sexual abuse in six dioceses over seven decades. The jurors looked at the entire state, except Philadelphia and Altoona-Johnstown, which had been the subject of previous grand jury investigations. In all they reviewed the parishes in 54 of Pennsylvania's 67 counties.

"We heard the testimony of dozens of witnesses concerning clergy sex abuse. We subpoenaed, and reviewed,

half a million pages of internal diocesan documents. They contained credible allegations against over three hundred predator priests," the report said.

"Because of the statute of limitations, the grand jury could bring few charges against these men for their repulsive acts, so the grand jury is naming names of both the sex offenders and those who concealed them. We are going to shine a light on their conduct, because that is what the victims deserve." ★

Michelle Quigley contributed to this story.

Obituaries

Jeffrey Cail Ireland

OCEAN RIDGE — Jeffrey Cail Ireland, 32, died unexpectedly on Aug. 21.

He was born March 26, 1986, in Merrillville, Ind., to



Jeffrey L. and Sandra (Rolfs) Ireland. Mr. Ireland's family was proud that he graduated with a 4.2 GPA from high school.

At the time of his death, he was a salesman for Massey Yardley Jeep Chrysler Dodge in Plantation. He was known as an athlete and a musician, and he loved animals. He will be missed by all who knew him.

Mr. Ireland is survived by his father, Jeff L. Ireland of Ocean Ridge; mother, Sandra Ireland of San Antonio, Fla.; grandmother Marilyn Ireland; sisters Stacie (LaGarrick) Gantt of Lake Worth and Briana McGowan-Cece of Virginia Beach, Va.; and many other extended family and friends.

He was preceded in death by his grandparents Sheldon and Diana Rolfs and Hugh Ireland, and an aunt, Sharon Kirk.

Mr. Ireland's funeral was held Aug. 27 at Muir Brothers Funeral Home in Lapeer, Mich., with burial in Metamora Cemetery in Michigan.

Memorial contributions may be made to the family on a GoFundMe page, linked through Jeff L. Ireland's Facebook page.

Condolences and memories may be left at MuirBrothersLapeer.com.

— Obituary submitted by the family

Jim BONFIGLIO

DEMOCRAT

FOR FL HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DISTRICT 89

Make Life Easier, Better, and Safer

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT JIMBONFIGLIOFORDISTRICT89.COM

STANDING UP TO THE NRA

★

FIGHTING FOR OUR TEACHERS

★

PROTECTING OUR ENVIRONMENT

PUBLIC SERVICE

Jim **BONFIGLIO** is known for his bold vision and leadership skills. He has lived in the same home in Ocean Ridge for almost 30 years, he's a successful business owner, your elected official, and your neighbor. Jim has a distinguished record of public service in the community, more than 13 years on the Ocean Ridge Planning & Zoning Commission, serving as vice chair, then chairman, two terms on the Ocean Ridge Town Commission and he now serves as Mayor. He has earned his reputation as a consensus builder who delivers real results.

ENDORSEMENTS: U.S. Rep. Lois Frankel, Sen. Gary Farmer, Sen. Kevin Rader, Rep. Matt Wilhite, Rep. Evan Jenne, Rep. Joe Casello, PBC School Board Member, Frank Barbieri, Boynton Beach Com. Justin Katz, Fmr. WPB City Com. Shanon Materio, FEA, CTA, FL NOW PAC, Port of PB Com. Katherine Waldron, FL AFL-CIO, Palm Beach/Treasure Coast AFL-CIO, PBCHRC Voters Alliance

Political Advertisement Paid for and Approved by Jim Bonfiglio, Democrat, for FL House of Representatives, District 89

OFFICE & ART SUPPLY

HAND'S

HALLMARK

SOUVENIRS & MUCH MORE...

325 E. Atlantic Ave.
Delray Beach, Florida 33483
561-276-4194 • Downtown Since 1934
SUMMER HOURS: MON-SAT, 9-5

ART SUPPLIES

- Oils / Acrylics / Watercolors
- Pre-stretched Canvas (75 sizes)
- Pottery Clay, Glazes & Tools
- Brushes / Palette Knives / Easels
- Pencils / Markers / Pastels

BRANDS

- Faber-Castell Products
- Golden Acrylics
- Gamblin Oils
- Winsor Newton
- Grumbacher / Holbein
- Escoda Barcelona Brushes
- Kingart "Original Goldband" Brushes (new)

EARN 9%-15%

1 YEAR-FIXED RATES

PAID MONTHLY

- NO Stock Market Risks
- Principal Returned in One Year
- IRA & Non-Qualified Accounts
- MANY Other OPTIONS Available
- Accredited Investors Only
- Low Minimum (\$50k)
- Great Bond & CD Alternative

↑ INCREASED RETURNS

↓ DECREASED RISKS

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL or VISIT TODAY

561-223-1717

www.FidelisPlanning.com

Business Spotlight

Mizner condo developer moves headquarters to Boca to manage new project

El-Ad National Properties, an Elad Group company that develops, manages, sells and administers operations for 4,372 Florida properties, has moved its headquarters from Plantation to downtown Boca Raton in the **Bank of America** building, 150 E. Palmetto Park Road, Suite 400.

From its new location, it plans to hire additional employees to manage its \$500 million **ALINA Residences Boca Raton**, a luxury condominium community with up to 384 units that will replace the **Mizner on the Green** townhomes on Southeast Mizner Boulevard. One building of the old complex has already been demolished to make room for a sales center for the project, which debuts its new name this month.

"We have long had a real estate presence in Boca Raton and are now pleased to officially call Boca Raton and Palm Beach County home," said El-Ad National Properties executive director of development **Noam Ziv**.

In line with the project, El-Ad National Properties is partnering with businesses and nonprofit groups that include a programming collaboration with the **Boca Raton Museum of Art**, memberships in the **Boca Downtown Business Alliance** and **Boca Raton Chamber**, and support of the **Golden Bell Education Foundation**, **Habitat for Humanity of South Palm Beach County** and the **FAU Charles E. Schmidt College of Medicine**.

Elad Group, a real estate company with several billion dollars in assets, focuses on the acquisition, development and

conversion of architecturally significant residential and commercial properties in markets throughout the United States.

Douglas Elliman Real Estate has acquired the Boca Raton firm **Pink Palm Properties** that was led by **Rochelle LeCavalier** and specialized in properties in **Royal Palm Yacht & Country Club**. LeCavalier and her team will work out of Elliman's Boca Raton office at 444 E. Palmetto Park Road.

Sales of homes priced at \$600,000 and above saw an unprecedented rise in July compared with the same month last year, according to the **Realtors of the Palm Beaches and Greater Fort Lauderdale**.

Sales of homes priced at \$1 million or more rose 30.6 percent, and home sales in the \$600,000 to \$999,999 range showed a 26.6 percent increase for the same month.

The median sales price of single-family homes increased 4.2 percent to \$350,000; active inventory decreased 5.1 percent.

Sales numbers are looking especially good for **Corcoran Group** agent **Steven Presson**.



Presson

As of Aug. 2, Presson had completed 15 residential sales for his clients in 70 days, with combined sales totaling more than \$36 million.

Presson, who specializes in luxury coastal real estate in Ocean Ridge and surrounding communities, has been ranked No. 2 out of the Corcoran Group's 133 agents for the first

Hospitality and culinary job fair

Benvenuto Restaurant & Banquet Facility, Boynton Beach — Aug. 7



The Community Caring Center and the Secret Garden, a culinary business development and job training center, hosted its second hospitality and culinary job fair in August to promote local jobs. More than 35 restaurants, hospitals and hotels interviewed more than 200 job seekers, some of whom were hired on the spot. Honoring the culinary theme of the event, four local celebrity chefs were given an identical set of ingredients and 25 minutes to produce a meal. **ABOVE:** During the competition, Boynton Beach CRA advisory board member Allan Hendricks interviews Deputy Fire Chief Jeff Davidson and Mayor Steven Grant (left), who tied for first place. **LEFT:** Both winning entries reflected the organizers' mission of providing nutritionally balanced meals.

Photos by Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

quarter of 2018.

His recent sales include: \$6.895 million for a lot near Briny Breezes; \$5.032 million for a home at 913 N. Atlantic on Hypoluxo Island; \$3.699 million for a beachside point lot at 53 Spanish River Drive, Ocean Ridge; \$4.195 million for a panoramic waterfront estate at 27 Harbor Drive, Ocean Ridge; \$1.695 million for a waterfront home at 62 Harbor Drive in Ocean Ridge; and \$1.095 million for a waterfront land at 1508 Lake Drive in Delray Beach.

Last month, NHL hockey star **Max Pacioretty** listed his 17,142-square-foot home with **Devin Kay**, an agent with Douglas Elliman, for \$3.45 million. The house, at 434 Areca Palm Road in Royal Palm Yacht & Country Club, Boca Raton, was renovated last year.

The five-bedroom home has 4½ bathrooms, 13-foot ceilings, marble floors, an outdoor summer kitchen, saltwater pool, smart house technology, a safe room, and indoor/outdoor basketball and sports courts.

Pacioretty, 29, a left wing with

the Montreal Canadiens, has 226 goals in 10 NHL seasons, with a career best of 39 in 2013-14 for Montreal.

Ken Johnson, associate dean of graduate programs and professor of finance in the **College of Business at Florida Atlantic University**, was named president of the **American Real Estate Society**. Founded in 1985, the association produces and disseminates research and information about real estate decision-making and the functions of real estate markets.

Allison Turner has been appointed to the board of directors of the **Institute for Regional Conservation**, a Delray Beach nonprofit that aims to protect, restore and manage biodiversity regionally, and to prevent regional extinctions of rare plants, animals and ecosystems.

Turner, a Delray Beach resident, is owner and CEO of **BCoSF Media and Business Consultants of South Florida**.

John M. Campanola, a New York Life agent since early 2012, has become a member of the **2018 Quality Council of New York Life Insurance Co.** His office is in downtown Delray Beach. A longtime Florida resident, he is involved in the **Greater Delray Beach Chamber of Commerce**, where he won its 2013-2014 Ambassador of the

BARNARDS CARPET ONE® FLOOR & HOME

CARPET + RUGS + WOOD + LAMINATE + TILE

CHOOSE FROM CASUAL, TRADITIONAL OR CONTEMPORARY IN THOUSANDS OF TEXTURES, COLORS AND DESIGN.



950 SW 17TH AVENUE • DELRAY BEACH

561-278-3600 • BarnardsCarpetOneDelrayBeach.com

Year award and the 2013-2014 Ken Ellingsworth Community Service Award. Campanola is also involved in the **Boynton Beach Chamber of Commerce**, where he won its 2017 New Member of the Year Award.



Campanola

Artist **Amanda Johnson** will debut her "Recovery Butterfly Bag" at an open house from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Sept. 15 at **Amanda James Gallery**. For every bag sold, the gallery will donate \$10 to **Wayside House**, a women's addiction recovery facility in Delray Beach. The gallery is at 412 E. Ocean Avenue, Boynton Beach. Visit amandajamesgallery.com.

Crane's Beach House Boutique Hotel & Luxury Villas launched a new event series, "Tastings at the Tiki," to benefit local nonprofit and community service organizations. Events will be from 6 to 9 p.m. on the third Thursday of the month and will offer special wine and beer tasting experiences.

The Sept. 20 event will benefit artists' services of Delray's **Arts Warehouse**. Drinks will be from Chalk Hill Winery, Smith & Hook Winery and Saltwater Brewery. Crane's will offer hors d'oeuvres from local restaurants and live music. Admission is \$20 and includes a drink ticket. Call 278-1700 or visit cranesbeachhouse.com.

This year, 108 students will receive \$1,069,500 in scholarships, ranging from \$600 to \$60,000, awarded by the **Community Foundation for Palm Beach and Martin Counties**. With more than 100 scholarship funds established by donors committed to education, the organization has given more than \$11.5 million in

scholarship grants since 1983, helping 2,156 students.

In South County, students from Boca Raton Community High School and Olympic Heights Community High were among the recipients.

Among the donors is **Sanjiv Sharma** of Highland Beach, and one of his two funds, **Pundit Mulchand and Janki Devi Sharma Scholarship Fund**, had several scholarship recipients this year.

"We understand that many of our aspiring local students do not have the financial resources for a college education," said **Brad Hurlburt**, president and CEO of the Community Foundation. "It is through the generosity of our donors that these dreams can become a reality, and we are extremely proud to be able to provide this service to the community."

Call 659-6800 or visit yourcommunityfoundation.org.

The **South Florida Science Center and Aquarium** and the **Stiles Nicholson Foundation** will hold an event Sept. 29 honoring the recipients of **STEM Innovation Awards** recognizing leadership, service and collaboration in the fields of science, technology, engineering and math. To be held at the Science Center, the event will include a cocktail reception, dinner, music and science demonstrations. Tickets are \$75 each or \$750 for a table of 10, and sponsorship opportunities are available. The South Florida Science Center and Aquarium is at 4801 Dreher Trail N., West Palm Beach. Call 832-1988 or visit sfsciencecenter.org.

Send business news to **Christine Davis** at cdavis9797@gmail.com.



SALE INTO FALL 25% OFF SELECT ITEMS

at

Hy Pa - Hy Ma

CHIC • TRENDY • ELEGANT • UNIQUE

561-276-1444

900 E. Atlantic Avenue - Suite 19 (Just E. of Bridge) Downtown Delray Beach (Directly across from the Seagate Hotel)

Pre-Season Preview

CANDACE FRIIS
EXCELLENCE. REDEFINED.

Best Values at Every Price Point

INCREDIBLE BEACH AREA FINDS

Approved Plans

2929 N OCEAN BOULEVARD GULF STREAM 6 BR | 6.2 BA | 9,380 SF | 120' Ocean Frontage

Just Listed

8 OSPREY DRIVE OCEAN RIDGE 3 BR | 3.1 BA | 3,371 SF | Oversized Loggia & Swimming Pool

Just Listed

3268 N OCEAN BOULEVARD GULF STREAM 5 BR | 7.2 BA | 10,108 SF | Deeded Beach Access

Just Listed

27 HARBOUR DRIVE S OCEAN RIDGE 2 BR | 2 BA | 2,719 SF | Deeded Beach Access

4206 INTRACOASTAL DRIVE HIGHLAND BEACH 4 BR | 5.1 BA | 5,991 SF | 130' Intracoastal Frontage

m 561.573.9966
o 561.278.0433
candace.friis@corcoran.com

VISIT CANDACEFRIIS.COM FOR THE BEST HOMES IN SOUTH FLORIDA

corcoran

Equal Housing Opportunity. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing information is deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice. All dimensions provided are approximate. To obtain exact dimensions, Corcoran advises you to hire a qualified architect or engineer.

DREAMING OF COASTAL BREEZES?

VAL COZ PRESENTS LUXURY LIVING



Ocean Ridge | \$9,900,000 | 6-BR, 8.5-BA | Spectacular ocean views from every room in this expansive British West Indies estate. Approx 13,376sf total, 9,870 living sf on approx 2/3 acre. Web#RX-10445211



Ocean Ridge | \$2,495,000 | 4-BR, 2-BA | Approx 50ft private beach. Web# RX-10444361



Ocean Ridge | \$3,800,000 | 5-BR, 5.5-BA | Superb craftsmanship and expert design will be the hallmarks of this elegant estate. Approximately half an acre with separate guest house.



Ocean Ridge | \$1,495,000 | 4-BR, 3-BA | Intracoastal views, deeded beach. Web# RX-10408585



Ocean Ridge | \$3,995,000 | 3-BR, 3-BA | Classic oceanfront cottage tucked away on quiet lane has been completely renovated and updated with finishes inspired by sun, sand and sea. Web#RX-10444403



Ocean Ridge | \$1,150,000 | Approx 11,000+sf vacant lot, deeded beach. Web# RX-10395488



Call me today and put the power of Elliman to work for you. Specializing in the coastal communities of Ocean Ridge, Palm Beach, Manalapan, Gulfstream and Delray Beach.

VAL COZ
Director of Luxury Sales
M: 561.386.8011
val.coz@elliman.com



elliman.com/florida



Around Town

Philanthropy - Page AT2
Celebrations - Page AT2
Religion - AT16
Calendar - Page AT24

September 2018

The Coastal  Star

Inside



Dining
Hungry? Boynton's restaurant scene is booming. Page AT3



Pets
Sisters write book on the life of their dog. AT11



Health
Book tells how to embrace a 'Live Long, Die Short' philosophy of aging. AT12



Outdoors
County divers catch 179 lionfish in derby. AT14

Around Town

Reviving Reviving Reviving Reviving



Plaza del Mar

Publix opening caps \$10 million renovation that breathes life into aging landmark, excites residents

By Mary Thurwachter

Three days before the new Publix opened its doors in Plaza del Mar, Wade Rinderknecht kept a close eye on an army of employees filling the shelves and undergoing training sessions. As the store manager, Rinderknecht needs to stay on top of it all.

"This is coming together great," he said. "I'm amazed at what we've been able to fit in here. I'm super-excited." That excitement only grew on Aug. 16, when the 28,000-square-foot supermarket officially opened for the first time. The beige-colored store is about the size of the downtown Lake Worth

INSIDE
Meet three tenants, Pages AT7-9



TOP: An employee gathers carts at the new Publix in Plaza del Mar. The store has 110 employees.
MIDDLE: Manalapan Mayor Keith Waters and store manager Wade Rinderknecht cut a ribbon to open the store, joined by town and store officials and employees.
BOTTOM: Suzi Goldsmith samples tea on opening day.
Photos by Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

See PUBLIX on page AT5



John G's Restaurant
www.johns.com 264 S. Ocean Blvd. • 561-585-9860

The John G's family welcomes Publix to the Plaza del Mar family!

Open 7 days • 7 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Breakfast & Lunch Only **561-588-7733**

Sorry, no reservations or credit cards accepted

HOLIDAY HOURS: Open Labor Day - Monday Sept 3rd, Breakfast only 7-1130a.m. (Saturday and Sunday - September 1st & 2nd, Open regular hours)

Find us on Facebook

Philanthropy Notes

Philanthropy Tank returns for fourth year

Applications are open for Palm Beach County students in grades eight through 12 who want to participate in the Philanthropy Tank program.

The program fuels and inspires the next generation of leaders by challenging, empowering and equipping them to develop and execute sustainable initiatives and solutions. Philanthropist-investors fund the students' projects and offer one-on-one mentoring. Since the program began four years ago, meaningful changes have been made in the areas of education, health and human services and youth development.

For information: philanthropytank.org/apply.

Student raises \$9,000 for YMCA swimming programs

Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School student Catie Krakow was significantly affected by the shooting that occurred Feb. 14, particularly because the 18-year-old's classmate and friend, Nicholas Dworet, died.

Catie decided to respond to the tragedy by doing something generous. Knowing Nick was a passionate swimmer, she started a GoFundMe page to honor him and the 16 other victims by raising money to support aquatics programming at the Peter Blum Family YMCA in Boca Raton. She raised \$9,000 and presented a check to YMCA of South Palm Beach County President and CEO Jason Hagensick.

For information: ymcaspb.org/peter-blum/aquatics.

Kudos to Adopt-A-Family of the Palm Beaches

Charity Navigator has awarded Adopt-A-Family of the Palm Beaches a four-star rating for the 12th consecutive year, a recognition achieved by 1 percent of the nonprofits evaluated by the organization.

The rating is a nod to the agency's accountability, financial health and transparency.

"This accomplishment is truly a team effort, which would not be possible without our committed staff members, generous supporters and driven board of directors," CEO Matthew Constantine said. "Our 12th four-star rating comes at a significant time as we move forward with fundraising for our Hope Begins with a Home campaign."

For information: adoptafamilypb.org/hope-begins-with-a-home.

Teens, anglers donate fish to Boca Helping Hands

For more than a decade, Fishing for Families in Need (F4FN) has helped local soup kitchens serve 3,000-plus pounds of fresh fish to the hungry. This summer, a group of teenage volunteers from F4FN attended the 2018 Big Bang Open spearfishing tournament in West Palm Beach to seek fish donations for Boca Helping Hands.

Thanks to the anglers involved, 190 pounds of fish were collected, filleted and delivered to the organization, where it will feed 400 patrons.

For information: f4fn.org/fishing-tournament-donation.

Women's golf executive joins Clinics Can Help board

Pam Swensen, a longtime advocate of women's golf and the power of golf in fostering relationships, has joined the board of directors at Clinics Can Help.

The CEO of the Executive Women's Golf Association supports the nonprofit's annual golf tournament and saw an opportunity to make a bigger impact for its cause — getting medical supplies to those who can't afford them.

"I'm humbled to join the Clinics Can Help board to further contribute to this group's success and outreach in redistributing durable medical equipment to those in need," Swensen said.

For information: clinicscanhelp.org.

— Send news and notes to Amy Woods at flamywoods@bellsouth.net

Celebrations

Trolley tour

Old School Square, Delray Beach — Aug. 16



The South Florida IBM Quarter Century Club and Alumni Association enjoyed a docent-led adventure through the downtown area. Members, their spouses and friends visited Old School Square, the Colony Hotel & Cabana Club and the beach followed by lunch at Ocean One Bar and Grille in Atlantic Plaza. The organization was formed in 2011 to promote social activities for former IBM employees with 25 or more years of service as well as for current employees with at least five years of service. **ABOVE:** The group tours Old School Square. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

Installation luncheon

Harvest Seasonal Grill & Wine Bar, Delray Beach — July 18



The Soroptimist International of Boca Raton/Deerfield Beach chapter celebrated a year of making a difference for women at an affair chaired by Brandi Abrahams. Officers were installed by Kathi Pease, president of the Palm Beaches chapter. They include President Marybeth Keenan and honorary director Helen Babione, who was honored for 52 years of membership. Dr. Heidi Schaeffer, who is stepping down as co-president to become district director, received a plaque of recognition. **ABOVE:** Babione and Schaeffer. **Photo provided by Barbara McCormick**

DownRight ExtraOrdinary Evening of Wine and Food

Wine Cellar, Boynton Beach — July 25



The event that kicked off the DownRight ExtraOrdinary Walk for Down Syndrome (formerly the Buddy Walk) raised more than \$3,500. The money will support expenses for the Gold Coast Down Syndrome Organization's resource center, which offers programs for children with Down syndrome. The walk is set for Oct. 14. **ABOVE:** Anne Dichele, executive director of the organization, with Gail Marino. **Photo provided**

Reception showcase

DeVos-Blum Family YMCA, Boynton Beach — Aug. 9



The YMCA of South Palm Beach County's board of trustees invited more than 100 supporters to the lunchtime event where summer campers, including several served by the Caridad Center, greeted guests upon their arrival. On display were the artwork and science projects the youths completed. Also featured were the donors and funders of the Summer Education Enrichment program, who received well-deserved recognition. **ABOVE:** (l-r) Boynton Beach Mayor Steven Grant, Bradley Hurlburt, president and CEO of the Community Foundation for Palm Beach and Martin Counties, Daryl Houston, community investment officer at the foundation, and Kimberley Trombly-Burmeister, director of development at the YMCA. **Photo provided**

The Coastal Star

Publisher
Jerry Lower
publisher@thecoastalstar.com

Executive Editor
Mary Kate Leming
editor@thecoastalstar.com

Advertising Manager
Chris Bellard
sales@thecoastalstar.com

Managing Editors
Henry Fitzgerald
henry@thecoastalstar.com
Mary Thurwachter
maryt@thecoastalstar.com

Founding Partners
Carolyn & Price Patton

Advertising Executives
Mike Mastropietro
Jay Nuszer

News Operations
Tracy Allerton
Chad Armstrong
Sara Babb
Kathleen Bell
Brad Betker
Steve Plunkett
Victoria Preuss
Michelle Quigley
Clare Shore
Scott Simmons
Michele Smith
Margot Street
Tom Warnke
Amy Woods

ArtsPaper Editor
Greg Stepanich
gstepanich@pbartspaper.com

www.thecoastalstar.com
The Coastal Star is a monthly newspaper with two editions serving Hypoluxo Island, South Palm Beach, Manalapan, Ocean Ridge, Briny Breezes, Gulf Stream and coastal Delray Beach; Highland Beach and coastal Boca Raton. ©2008-2018

Send letters, opinions and news tips to news@thecoastalstar.com

The Coastal Star
5114 N Ocean Blvd.
Ocean Ridge, FL 33435
561-337-1553

Dining

Profusion of locally owned choices feeds Boynton's booming restaurant scene

Boynton Beach is seeing a mini boom in restaurants — with many locally owned choices — signaling a shot at becoming a destination for area diners.

Driftwood is one of the prominent ones gaining critical attention. Husband and wife owners Jimmy Everett and Ilia Gonzalez took over **Scully's** five months ago after its owner retired. They turned the concept 180 degrees to fresh and locally sourced foods in a modern American setting.

"Our focus is on the quality of the food, drinks and service," said Everett, who's also the chef. "We're particular about sustainable sources. We work with farmers and seafood providers who have respect for their product and who handle them well."

He admits it's a struggle — a new restaurant trying to make it in the dead of summer while trying to attract a following, especially one that appreciates the type of foods he's doing — not exactly the Scully's crowd, he said.

"They don't understand why a dish costs \$2 or \$4 more than what they were paying before. They don't always understand the fresh aspect and sustainable foods.

Everett, who grew up in Lake Worth, worked in New York City, Nantucket, Hong Kong and Los Angeles before moving back to Florida.

Most recently he was at the noted Valentino's Cucina Italiano in Fort Lauderdale, but was looking for a restaurant of his own when a friend told him that Scully's was for sale.

"The opportunity to buy the land was a plus, and the location has good visibility," he said.

The couple had a hand from the Boynton Beach Community Redevelopment Agency.

"The CRA was very helpful and we probably wouldn't have made it through all the delays if we didn't have their help," he said. His contractor pulled out early, leaving him with a half-done restaurant. He finished it himself, throwing all his savings into it. Grants offered to him as a Tier 1 business — a full-service restaurant with more than 50 seats — gave him money to remodel the interior, landscape the exterior and get new signs and an awning.

It's part of an extensive grant program offered to restaurants small and large and other businesses as incentive to locate to the downtown CRA area.

Boynton's CRA awarded \$305,524.50 in economic development grants to restaurants in 2017-18.

Restaurants "create foot traffic and incentives to having a thriving downtown," said Thuy Shutt, assistant director of Boynton Beach's CRA.

Growing number of choices

Sweetwater has drawn a lively crowd for a few years. **The Twisted Fish**, a seafood spot opened in the former **Backyard Bar** by the owners of the Fish Depot on Federal Highway, is gaining a following as well.

Several other new or revitalized restaurants have received grants in the last two years, Shutt said, which can be as much as 50 percent matching money for renovations, with other grants able to be layered for plumbing and hood and fire equipment or rent reimbursement.

Restaurants must adhere to a number of conditions to qualify, including a specific longevity clause to keep them around.

A diverse group of large and small restaurants, bakeries, ice cream shops and cafes with a variety of cuisines have sought

to be in the CRA district.

Among those granted money is **Boss Taco**, which expanded to a new location to add air conditioning and restrooms at its spot along Federal Highway.

That's Amore, a casual Italian spot on North Federal, was opened in 2016 with a CRA grant's help.

Troy Davis built a sit-down restaurant for his popular **Troy's BBQ**, once available only from a take-out shack along the railroad tracks. Longtime waterfront hotspot **Banana Boat** renovated extensively with help from a grant.

Marina Cafe opened this spring in the city's marina with a rent reimbursement grant to help kick it off. **Wakey Wakey Eggs and Bakey** is slated to open in the fall at 126 W. Boynton Beach Blvd. with another grant involved.

Others include the **Del Sol Bakery** and **Jamerican Cuisine**, both already open on North Federal.

Two potential restaurants in historic properties are in flux, Shutt said. The **Oscar Magnuson** property, once slated to become a restaurant, was recently given back to the city in lieu of repayment for the sale by the developer. A lawsuit was imminent from the CRA, which spurred the resolution. Now, however, it's in limbo again.

The former **Little House** tavern and cafe property, the Ruth Jones cottage, was planned as a tapas restaurant when sold at the same time as the Magnuson house and land.

"It's no longer our property; it's in the hands of a private developer," Shutt said. "We don't know as to the timeline, or for getting a new tenant for that space. ... (The staff) are reviewing the reimbursement of the grant funds."

Shutt, who has been here



Driftwood moved into the space previously occupied by Scully's on South Federal Highway. Photo provided

for about a year, is impressed with the number of restaurants popping up, however. It shows growth and potential, adding to those staples like **Hurricane Alley**, **Frankie's** and **Two Georges**.

Prime Catch — the big seafood spot on the waterway that draws from the oceanside condos especially — is still going strong.

Josie's, which now boasts a James Beard award-winning chef, and **Sushi Simon** in the same plaza are typically packed, especially on weekends.

Marketing tips included

The businesses in the program also benefit from the CRA's help with social media to promote the area and themselves.

As grantees, they're tied into the CRA's websites and get marketing tips on platforms like Facebook, Twitter and Instagram, Shutt said.

"We find that mom and pop places don't have the marketing dollars the big restaurants and chains do," Shutt said. "We provide a training module to help them manage all the social platforms and a website. They also can cross-promote with other businesses.

"It's what's unique about downtown — we have local businesses that are unique."

Internet-savvy diners use Google and Yelp to

find restaurants and other businesses; the CRA is giving them a hand-up to draw those diners to Boynton.

In brief

Boca Restaurant Month is in full swing till the 30th. Diners who visit the listed restaurants (bocarestaurantmonth.com) get a choice of three-course meals from \$36 to \$40. Lunches are between \$21 and \$25. ...

Taylor Morgan's Quisine Club, a \$9.99 monthly subscription loaded onto a card, gets diners 20 percent off checks — alcohol included, but before tax and tip. For details, go to quisineclub.com. ...

Through September, **Flavor Palm Beach** offers diners discounted prix fixe menus at more than 50 restaurants in the county. Three-course lunches are priced at \$20, and dinners start at \$30. Reservations are suggested and can be made at FlavorPB.com's OpenTable link. The program benefits the Palm Beach County Food Bank. For venues and menus, visit FlavorPB.com.

Jan Norris is a food writer who can be reached at nativefla@gmail.com.

Thom Smith is on vacation and can be reached at thomsmith@ymail.com.



Dining

A good pizza pie? Now, That's Amore

The Plate: Diavola di Alessandro pizza

The Place: That's Amore, 308 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach; 536-4100 or www.pizzeriathatsamore.com.

The Price: \$13.95

The Skinny: This dish is all about the crust, which was lighter than air and crisp.

It was well done, too, and kissed by the flames of the wood-burning oven that was imported from Naples, Italy.

Its flavor packed a bit of heat courtesy of the spicy salami that was included among toppings of slightly piquant tomato sauce, healthy dollops of mozzarella,

plus parmesan cheese, olive oil and basil.

It was nicely done.

We visited on a Sunday evening, when a tenor belted out classic Italian melodies, making conversation a bit difficult.



But with pizza like this, no one was complaining.

And that, my friends, is amore.

— Scott Simmons



A BLAST FROM THE PAST

WHERE CLASS IS TIMELESS



CHANEL • GUCCI • HERMES • DIOR • LOUIS VUITTON • PUCCI • AND MORE!
WE BUY AND SELL 'PREVIOUSLY LOVED' DESIGNER HANDBAGS, JEWELRY, ETC
777 EAST ATLANTIC AVENUE - DELRAY BEACH, FL 33483 • 561-272-8290 • CELL 561-424-1660
BE SURE TO VISIT OUR VINTAGE AND COLLECTIBLES DEPARTMENT
PLEASE FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK @ [HTTPS://WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/ABLASTFROMTHEPASTDELRAY](https://www.facebook.com/ablastfromthepastdelray)



WELCOMES PUBLIX
TO PLAZA DEL MAR



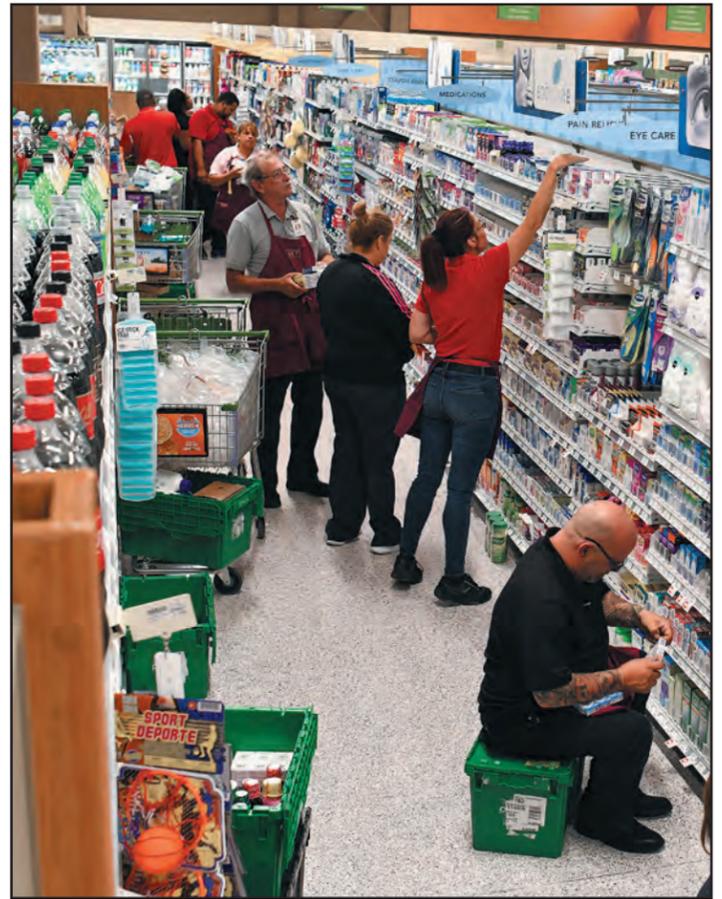
SEARCHING FOR THE PERFECT REAL ESTATE HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER

LOCAL • TRUSTED • PROVEN

We have been serving the unique needs of South Florida real estate consumers for nearly 3 decades. With desirable real estate listings, knowledgeable real estate agents and white glove service, we are committed to delivering excellent results. That is our formula we have followed that has made us the leading real estate company in Palm Beach, Broward and St. Lucie Counties.

877-357-0618 | LANGREALTY.COM
277A SOUTH OCEAN BLVD., MANALAPAN

LOCATED IN PLAZA DEL MAR



Before opening day

TOP: Employees must stock shelves more often because the Manalapan store is about half the size of a typical Publix. ABOVE: Melissa La Rock trains workers at the deli, which has sandwiches, salads and soups. Photos by Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

*It's our
Grand Opening too!*



We are happy to join Publix and Plaza del Mar

**Fountains
Dry Cleaners**

210 South Ocean Blvd, Manalapan
5 doors down from the new Publix Market

561-737-6123

Monday thru Friday 8am-6pm • Saturday 9am-3pm • Closed Sunday

Labor Day Weekend Hours: Saturday Sept. 1 9am-1pm
Sunday Sept. 2 Closed • Monday Sept. 3 Closed

**Celebrating
36 years!**

**THE
ICE CREAM
CLUB®**

Established 1982
www.icecreamclub.com

Located in Plaza Del Mar
278 S. Ocean Blvd, Manalapan, FL 33462
**The Ice Cream Club® welcomes
Publix to Plaza Del Mar!**



Opening day

TOP: Ginny Foot of Boynton Beach pays for her purchases at the new Publix.

RIGHT: Produce manager Julie Rutmann handed out 100 roses to customers. More than 20 people waited in line before the 7 a.m. opening.



PUBLIX

Continued from page AT1

Publix and about half the size of the Palm Beach Publix. It's the only supermarket on the barrier island from South Palm Beach to Boca Raton.

"Because it's smaller, we have a more concentrated shopping experience, said Rinderknecht, 44, of Palm City. He has worked for the Publix chain for 19 years, but this is his first time as a store manager. He oversees 110 employees.

"The store has digital menu boards at the deli counter," he said, as a dozen employees were trained on proper sandwich making. "Instead of two homemade soups, we're offering six."

Another store feature that Rinderknecht expects will be a customer hit are the Chef Selections, fully prepared and cooked meals with a meat and two sides. "Time is a real value to people," he said. "With Chef Selections they can pick up dinner and take it home ready to eat."

Other store highlights include a pharmacy, bakery, full-service meat case with more prime meats than the average Publix, a large cheese selection, an extensive wine collection, a floral department, seafood, sushi and fine farm-raised caviar from Marky's, a Florida-based company.

Areca palm trees planted on the backside of the center camouflage a water tank and delivery trucks, which will be limited to working between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m.

Hub of plaza renovation

The grocery store is the centerpiece in Plaza del Mar's \$10 million renovation. The 36-year-old shopping center at State Road A1A and Ocean Avenue was treated to new landscaping, signage and LED

lighting.

Plaza landlord Kitson & Partners said the redesign actually decreased the retail space from about 103,000 to 83,000 square feet.

Occupancy at the plaza at times fell below 70 percent in recent years as the last decade's recession took a toll. But Matt Buehler, Kitson's vice president of retail operations who has worked extensively on the plaza project, said occupancy has risen to 93 percent, the best in the center's history.

"Having Publix there gave us the opportunity to renovate the shopping center and stabilize it," Buehler said. "It benefits the

community as well. It serves the residents there, and that was part of the driving factor. We wanted to turn that into a successful shopping center for the town as well as the ownership of the shopping center."

Now that Publix is open, the plaza is doing so well that Kitson & Partners, the Palm Beach Gardens real estate development company that has owned the center since 2007, is very pleased.

"We're excited," Buehler said. "We're happy this day is here. It's been a long time coming."

See PUBLIX on page AT6

Hair ~ Nails ~ Esthetician ~ Makeup



POSH Experienced with all of the latest techniques
20% off your first visit
Walk ins welcomed

FOR HAIR SALON & SPA
Plaza del Mar **561-582-4447**
271 South Ocean Boulevard
Manalapan
(across from the oceanfront Eau Resort)
Like us on Facebook
Posh for Hair
poshforhair@gmail.com
poshforhair.com

~ Affordable Luxury ~



Live Entertainment Friday & Saturday!
Happy Hour Every Day 4-6pm
1/2 OFF Most Drinks with \$6 Starters & Small Plates
Bar & Patio Lounge Only

Try Our Dim Sum • Clams with Black Bean Sauce
Curry Soft Shell Crab • Lobster Roll with Salad

Open 7 Days
DINNER Sun-Thurs: 4-10PM, Fri & Sat: 4-11PM
LUNCH Tues-Sat: 11:30-3PM
DELIVERY AVAILABLE
Limited Area, Min. \$25 Order

\$5 off

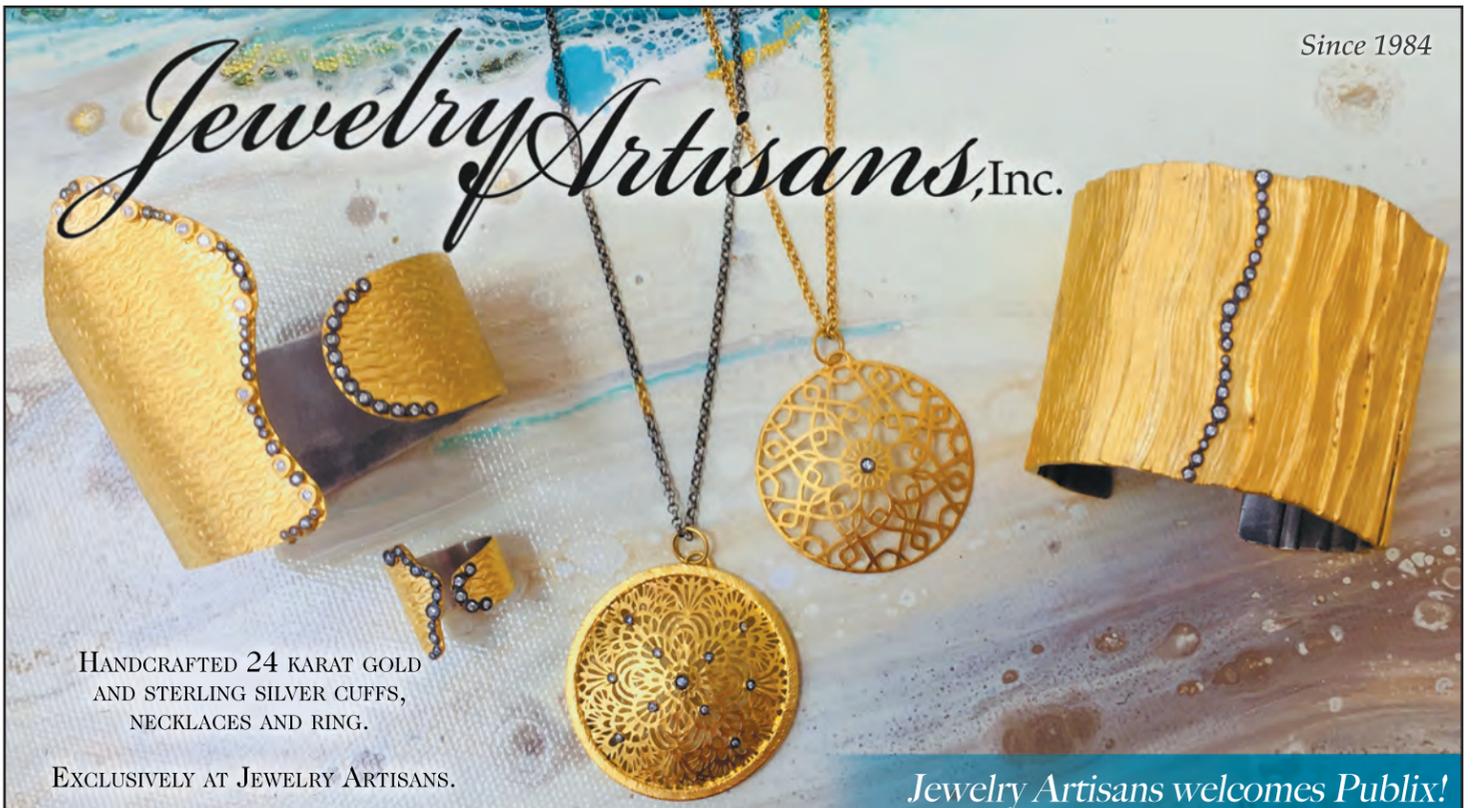
with purchase of \$50 or more
Dine-In Only • Expires 11/15/18 • 1 coupon per table • Cannot be combined with other offer, discounts, specials or used on holidays



With this Coastal Star Coupon

Plaza del Mar, 201 S. Ocean Blvd., Manalapan **ThaiKyo.com**
Across from Eau Palm Beach Resort **561-588-6777**

WELCOME to our new Neighbor, Publix, to Plaza del Mar



HANDCRAFTED 24 KARAT GOLD AND STERLING SILVER CUFFS, NECKLACES AND RING.

EXCLUSIVELY AT JEWELRY ARTISANS.

Jewelry Artisans welcomes Publix!

277 S. OCEAN BLVD. | MANALAPAN | 561-586-8687 | JEWELRYARTISANSPALMBEACH.COM
Located just steps from the Eau Palm Beach Resort & Spa Celebrating 28 years in Manalapan

PUBLIX

Continued from page AT5

Also excited was Terrance Richmond, the first person in line waiting for the store to open. He arrived at 5:40 a.m. for the 7 a.m. grand opening, providing him with a front-and-center position for the ribbon-cutting photos.

But perhaps no one was as happy as longtime Manalapan resident Melissa Parker, one of the first customers. "I have been waiting 26 years for this store to open," she said. "Tomorrow marks the 26th year we have lived here in Manalapan."

Changes in ownership

Kitson is the third real estate development company to own the plaza. The first was Draper & Kramer, an old-line Chicago company. The second was Woolbright Development, a real estate investment firm based in Boca Raton.

John J. Hoecker, who worked for Draper & Kramer, was the shopping center's first property manager. Along with his college pals Rich Draper and Tom Jackson, they founded the Ice Cream Club, the shopping center's first tenant. Hoecker long ago sold his share to his partners but continued to work at the shopping center until he left after 15 years to go out on his own. He has his own company, Jupiter Realty in West Palm Beach.



'I have been waiting 26 years for this store to open,' Melissa Parker (in green) said at the Publix opening. She moved to Manalapan 26 years ago. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

"When I first got there, I was all of 22," he said of Manalapan. "We had a lot of fun in the early years there. We went through the original construction that sits on 1,100 pilings. It was a construction event. It was a good experience."

Plaza del Mar opened in 1982. At the time, La Coquille

Club, an exclusive residential club built on the beach across the street in 1952 by Spelman Prentice, J.D. Rockefeller's grandson, was still operational. The club was known as a tropical retreat for folks such as the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, Vanderbilts, Fords and Whitneys. The club closed in

1984 and was razed in 1986.

By 1991, a Ritz-Carlton opened on the property. Five years ago, the hotel became Eau Palm Beach.

According to 1982 news reports in *The Evening Times*, the 43-unit shopping center, Plaza del Mar, was long-awaited by island residents. With the

exception of a few stores at the Lake Worth Beach Casino complex, the plaza was the only island shopping area between Palm Beach and Delray Beach.

Buildings were given a contemporary style and architecture, and the majority of the façade was cedar siding to give it "a very rich look," the *Times* reported.

The three buildings of the center were separated by an outdoor walkway, and one had a 52-foot clock tower. That tower was bulldozed during the recent renovation.

Some of the first stores to make a home in the shopping center were Flagler Bank (now SunTrust), the Ice Cream Club, a gourmet food store, a wine and cheese shop, a florist shop and a pharmacy.

Other businesses housed in the center over the years included a housewares store, a clothing shop, a cashmere shop, gift shops, several art galleries, a theater, several restaurants, a coffee shop, a travel agency, a dry cleaner, and several real estate offices.

Besides Publix, the center's newest tenants are the Shoe Garden, which has another location in Delray Marketplace; and Fountain Dry Cleaners, which opened Aug. 16, just like Publix. ★

Jerry Lower contributed to this story.

We're changing people's minds about senior living.

With dedicated, friendly staff, a spectacular pool, valet parking and an ocean view, we rival the best five-star hotels. From independent living to assisted living and award-winning memory care, live in an elegant, vibrant community surrounded activity and fun.

Our renovated apartments are getting rave reviews. Call us for a tour today.

561-408-0126



**THE CARLISLE
PALM BEACH**

a Senior Lifestyle community

BEST OF SENIOR LIVING
SeniorAdvisor.com
2018



Independent Living | Assisted Living | Memory Care
450 East Ocean Avenue | Lantana, FL 33462
AL License #9713
WWW.SENIORLIFESTYLE.COM

Shopping

Meet three iconic tenants of Plaza del Mar

Stories by
Mary Thurwachter

No stone unturned: A jeweler's family tradition continues

Pedro Maldonado is not a flashy man, but his jewelry dazzles. He opened his store, Jewelry Artisans, in Plaza del Mar in the late 1980s after having a jewelry business in Palm Beach for seven years.

"We came here because they were going to build the hotel across the street," Maldonado said of the Ritz-Carlton. He thought the luxury resort, which opened in 1991 and transitioned into Eau Palm Beach five years ago, would be good for business — and it has.

His customers have included actor Christopher Plummer, Rolling Stones drummer Charlie Watts and singers Shirley Bassey and Billy Joel. Elton John bought a Maldonado-made ring in Palm Beach.

From a family of master jewelers in Cuenca, Ecuador — a city known for its artisans — came crowns, church artifacts and unique jewelry of the highest quality. Maldonado started working in his father's



The Maldonado family during a Christmas party in 2017 includes Marco waving in the front, with (l-r) Sofia, Alex, Pedro, Max, Shannon and Kathryn. Photo provided by the family

shop when he was 7.

When he was 16, Maldonado moved to New Jersey to live with his sister and brother-in-law. He studied at the Spanish-American Institute in Manhattan and got a job in the jewelry district on 47th Street. He worked with the renowned jeweler Louis Tamis, whose clients included Cartier,

Tiffany and Bulgari.

Eager to succeed in his craft, Maldonado traveled throughout Europe to research and learn the skills of the old masters and learn the techniques of Russian, Greek and Italian jewelers.

His experience in New York, he says, "was really sort of magical." While he missed

his family in Ecuador, having his sister and her family there helped him feel at home.

Because he already knew the basics of the trade, he found work in the jewelry business immediately. The company that employed him was run by a Russian immigrant who proved to be an excellent teacher for

Maldonado.

"It was really my luck that I landed that job," he says. The company did work for Cartier, Tiffany and all the best jewelry retailers in New York at the time.

"I learned how to make handbags out of gold for Tiffany," he said. "Each handbag at the time was \$12,000 or \$13,000. We used to make cigarette boxes, gold pens, cigarette holders and lipstick cases, as well."

His art, he says, is designed for those who prefer their jewelry custom made with the mark of distinction.

His first store in Plaza del Mar was in a building that was razed as part of the shopping center's renovations to make room for the new Publix.

In what Maldonado calls "a miracle," space for his shop — about 2,100 square feet — became available alongside Evelyn & Arthur Clothing & Gifts. Evelyn & Arthur downsized by half and turned over the eastern side of the unit to the jewelry store, which is now more than double the size of its former spot.

Plaza del Mar has been good

See PLAZA on page AT8

LOOKING FOR A
NEW HOME FOR
YOUR GROCERIES?

#1 IN PALM BEACH COUNTY
#1 IN SOUTH FLORIDA
#30 IN THE NATION

LET ILLUSTRATED PROPERTIES
MAKE YOUR DREAM HOME
COME TRUE!™

Visit Us at Our Office in the Newly Renovated Plaza Del Mar
230 South Ocean Boulevard | Manalapan | 561.582.5338 | ipre.com

ILLUSTRATED
PROPERTIES

A Keys
Family Company

Founding Member & Shareholder of
Leading REAL ESTATE COMPANIES IN THE WORLD
LUXURY PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL

PLAZA

Continued from page A7

for more than Maldonado's business. Not long after he moved to the plaza, he met and married his wife, Shannon, there. He was having coffee at Café del Mar, next to his shop, when he met her. She was a college student and part-time waitress and, like him, a karate devotee. Both have black belts.

They were married at the now defunct Assembly restaurant in Plaza del Mar. Maldonado made the wedding rings with gold mined in his home town in Ecuador. For his wife's engagement ring, he set a treasured cornflower blue sapphire, cut in Sri Lanka, in a six prong mounting with two satellite diamonds.

The couple lives in North Palm Beach with their five children, three boys and two girls. Two sons, Max and Alex, work with their dad at Jewelry Artisans. Both are surfers, so when weather and time permit,

they run across the street to the Atlantic to catch some waves.

The boys gave their dad a paddleboard for Father's Day, which Pedro Maldonado is trying to master. In the meantime, he relieves stress by swimming about two miles from Lantana Beach to the Lake Worth Pier, then runs back on the shoreline.

Then he's back to mentoring his sons on the fine art of jewelry making. And so the Maldonado family tradition continues.

A clothing store that has run the gamut at Plaza del Mar

New Yorkers Evelyn and



Weissman

Arthur Lewis launched their flagship clothing store, Evelyn & Arthur, in 1985 after moving to Palm Beach a year earlier.

Evelyn, as their story goes, needed clothing that reflected her new location, lifestyle and sensibilities.

Arthur, who had been in the garment business in New York, thought how hard could it be, according to his son-in-law, Fred Weissman, the company's chief financial officer and husband of the Lewises' daughter, Adrienne. Fred and Adrienne Weissman had worked in Macy's in New York. They married and moved to Florida in 1986 to join the family business. That year, they opened another store in Plaza del Mar.

"The original store at Plaza del Mar was a swimwear store called Evelyn & Arthur's Beach House," Fred Weissman said. "That's where Lang Realty is currently. Over the course of years, we've had lots of different stores in the plaza."

A year later, Evelyn & Arthur expanded next door to what is currently Jewelry Artisans. "That became a little bit of a

sportswear store," Weissman said. "The year after that, we expanded again and turned that store into a men's store. So, at one point we had a swimwear store, a card and gift store, a men's store, and at one point, over in the building that's now demolished, we had a large-sized outlet store. We've done the outlet store there in three different locations over time. So, we've really run the gamut at Plaza de Mar."

The original owner's landlord, John J. Hoecker of Draper & Kramer, was very accommodating, Weissman said. "He gave us the opportunity to try experiments in the center, which is why we kept trying and opening up stores there," he said. "Over the course of time, with the changes in the plaza, as the plaza was very strong in terms of its tenant base, we were able to support all those businesses there. But at this point, we're really focusing on our women's apparel. The

gift store, which is really not a strong business anymore, we let that go." Jewelry Artisans occupies that space.

"We're very, very enthusiastic about what's going on in the plaza now with Publix coming in and the refurbishing of the center, and of course, the painting and the parking lot," he said. "It's always been a great little center. It just requires TLC and the current owner seems to be putting it in there. We're expecting good things."

The character of the plaza was very different back in 1986, Weissman said. "There was a very successful children's store. There were a couple of art galleries, one of which was Brenner's Art Gallery. There was a pharmacy and a couple of brokers in there and a different real estate office. There was a housewares store and a dry cleaner."

The plaza had a different feel, he said. "It was very much serving South Ocean Boulevard, in particular, when the condos were really at their peak. That was really the place people were moving to."

Little by little, things have changed, Weissman said. "We've gone through two or three attempts at markets there, people that obviously didn't have Publix's expertise. I expect Publix knows their business and will do just fine."

Weissman has always viewed Plaza del Mar as a little gem.

"With John G's in there now and Basil moving over to another spot in the plaza, and of course with Publix, it should have an opportunity to fill back up. It's just very convenient."

Some of the folks from across the bridge seem to be back, he said. "We used to do a big business from Atlantis and Boynton Beach and I don't know if people have traveled over as much as they used to, but I'm hoping with the center filling in we'll see that traffic coming back again."

The scoop on Plaza del Mar's first tenant

In 1981, three college pals at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign — Rich Draper, Tom Jackson and John J. Hoecker — fled chilly Chicago and landed in Manalapan, where they founded an ice cream store. That shop, the Ice Cream Club, opened Jan. 8, 1982, as the first tenant of Plaza del Mar at the corner of East Ocean Avenue and State Road A1A.

Hoecker, who like Draper worked commercial leasing for the shopping center's developer, Draper & Kramer, eventually sold his interest in the ice cream store to Draper (no relation to the developer) and Jackson. The two still own it and have expanded the business to include an 18,000-square-foot manufacturing plant in Boynton Beach, where a staff of 60 produces about a million gallons of ice cream annually.

We'll do the shopping. You'll do the exploring.

With grocery delivery from Publix, powered by Instacart, you don't have to worry about finding time to go to the store. Just download the Publix Delivery app, or go to publix.com/delivery to order what you need. Your personal shopper from Instacart will get everything on your list and deliver it right to your door.

*Item prices vary from in-store prices. Service fees may apply. Available in select zip codes.



ORDER AT [PUBLIX.COM/DELIVERY](https://publix.com/delivery)
Powered by 





A sales flier from the plaza premiere shows vacant land where the Carlisle and the Lantana Nature Preserve currently exist, and the La Coquille Club that was later replaced with the Ritz-Carlton (now the Eau Palm Beach). Photo provided by Rich Draper

“When we decided to open, we thought we would buy ice cream, but there weren’t a lot of choices, not someone like us now to buy from,” Draper said. “We looked around and ended up going to a restaurant show in Chicago where we found a guy



Draper

selling a little ice cream machine and bought it on the spot.” Back in Florida, Draper and his buddies played around with some recipes and got the store open. “A lot of the flavors we first started marketing were from customer requests,” Draper said. “People coming in from the Northeast would say, ‘Hey, we tried this at this store or that store’ and we’d make it.”

The partners continued making ice cream in the store for three or four years before acquiring additional space in the plaza to make more ice cream. “This was all in the ’80s and then we went to a bigger building in Boynton Beach

where our factory is now. We’ve been here (Boynton) for 25-plus years,” Draper said.

There are other stores that license the Ice Cream Club name, Draper said, but they are all independently owned.

“We love having the retail store, but that’s our only retail store,” he said. “We had to make a choice along the line and picked the production and the distribution. We have over 100 flavors in stock all the time, so we’re kind of a one-stop shop for independent ice cream stores.”

When Plaza del Mar opened in 1982, La Coquille Club across the street was past its heyday, but still operational, Draper said. “It was demolished (in 1986) and for a while we had an ocean view from our front door. The Ritz came in the early ’90s. There was a period where there was just a big dirt field out there.”

A lot of things have changed but a lot have stayed the same, he said. “A1A is still A1A. People kind of cruise along. I remember when I first looked at this site for opening a store. It

was in the fall. That’s the slowest time of the year and I was kind of wondering how many people are going to stop here. But I just thought A1A is a road people want to stop on. So, I kind of made the leap there.”

With a five-star hotel across the street (the Ritz-Carlton that became Eau Palm Beach five years ago), the Ice Cream Shop has hosted many famous folks, including Martin Sheen, Steven Tyler, Richard Petty, Kevin James, the Jonas Brothers and Gwen Stefani.

“We don’t take pictures of them and put them on the wall,” Draper said. “It’s nice for people to come in with family and have a relaxed time like everybody else.”

He likes hanging out there, too. “My wife, Heather, and I just live up the road (Palm Beach). It’s just a fun store. I’m proud to have the store, proud to be part of the community. We have community support and the hotel folks are great. The police and fire department, everybody has been real supportive.” ★

Welcome

to Plaza del Mar

SHOP LOCAL

Boutiques
Chico's
Evelyn & Arthur Clothing & Gifts
Everything But Water
Jewelry Artisans

Dining/Entertainment
Basil's Modern Italian Cuisine
Ice Cream Club
John G's Restaurant
Publix Super Market
ThaiKyo Asian Cuisine & Sushi Bar

Services
3550 South Ocean Sales Gallery
Chabad of South Palm Beach
Encore Nails and Spa
Fountains Dry Cleaners
Illustrated Properties
Lang Realty
Palm Beach Travel
Posh For Hair
Scott Gordon Realty Associates
Suntrust

250 S Ocean Blvd. • Manalapan, FL 33462
on the corner of South Ocean Blvd. and Ocean Ave.
across from the Eau Palm Beach Resort & Spa
www.plazadelmarshopping.com • Publix Phone: 561.585.6790

Palm Beach Travel
congratulates **Publix**
on its upcoming Opening
and welcomes them to Plaza Del Mar

Book a Cruise or Travel Package over \$2500.00 and receive a \$25.00 Publix gift card to use upon your return. Valid for new bookings only from made from June 1 to December 1, 2018. *Please mention our ad at the time of booking in order to qualify.

561.585.5885 214 South Ocean Blvd.
www.palmbeachtravel.com Manalapan, Florida 33462

MARIO'S

225 OCEAN AVE

AUTHENTIC ITALIAN CUISINE

Experience fresh, rich, made from scratch top-shelf Italian cuisine with chef Henry's personal flair and attention.

SUMMER MENU

3 Course \$19 Summer Menu

Enjoy your choice of one of our delicious appetizers, soup or salad, and one amazing entrée! 4-6:30pm daily. Cash only.

ALL DAY HAPPY HOUR

All Day 'til Close Through October!
Enjoy 50% OFF Drinks

Half off well drinks, call brands, domestic beer and house wines at the indoor or outdoor bars only.

MariosOceanAve.com • 561-582-3013
225 E Ocean Ave, Lantana, FL 33462



LANGREALTY



THE DORCHESTER
\$2,550,000

JOHN DUNNING 561-665-1028



LAKE IDA
\$749,000

TIPPI BREAKWELL 561-302-4714



POINT MANALAPAN
\$620,000

DIANE DUFFY 561-767-0860



OCEAN CAY OF PALM BEACH
\$575,000

LAURA URNESS 561-239-1911



DORCHESTER
\$555,000

ROBIN TURNER 561-267-5888



LA PENSEE
\$549,000

HORST HOHL 561-309-4012



LAKESHORE
\$425,000

DIANE DUFFY 561-767-0860



BARCLAY
\$397,500

JONATHAN HARRIS 561-400-5083



GREYNOLDS HIGHLANDS
\$349,000

DIANE DUFFY 561-767-0860



CORAL BAY
\$334,000

HORST HOHL 561-302-4714



BAYWOOD AT BOCA WEST
\$325,000

ALLISON MELVIN 561-441-1927



CLARIDGES
\$299,750

HORST HOHL 561-309-4012

CALL TODAY TO ADD YOUR LISTING TO OUR AMAZING NETWORK – WE TURN 'FOR SALE' INTO SOLD!

BOCA RATON | DELRAY BEACH | BOYNTON BEACH | MANALAPAN | WEST PALM BEACH | PALM BEACH GARDENS | PORT ST. LUCIE

VIEW MORE LISTINGS ON OUR MOBILE-FRIENDLY WEBSITE

TOLL FREE: 1-800-632-4267 | LANGREALTY.COM

Paws Up for Pets

Service dogs inspire Boynton Beach sisters' book about their Prince

Meet the tail-wagging, always happy Prince, who reigns as a prince among pups. And credit sisters Sophie and Sabrina Ginsburg of Boynton Beach for chronicling the actions and antics of their special dog in a real page-turning, inspiring book.

They assembled 14 stories about Prince and put them in a 146-page book called *Dear Mr. Albert ... It's Me, Prince!* that is fast becoming a go-to book for elementary classrooms and beyond. It is the first book collaboration by Sophie, 17, and Sabrina, 19.

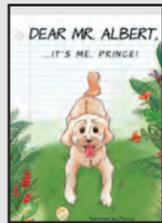
"All of these are real stories about real things that have happened to Prince," says Sophie, a senior at Somerset Academy Canyons High School in Boynton Beach.

Adds Sabrina, a sophomore at the University of Miami, "My sister and I began writing down stories about Prince and one day we said, we have so many stories we might as well write a book. Everything in the book is a real story and every character is a real character."

The characters include Suzy the squirrel — Prince's "girlfriend" as depicted with playful illustrations by Elena Jacobson in the book.

"Every day in our backyard, Prince would bark at the same squirrel and one day, he picked up the squirrel in his mouth and carried her around," recalls Sophie. "Prince didn't hurt the

How to buy book



Dear Mr. Albert ... It's Me, Prince! is available in paperback and Kindle versions on Amazon.

com at \$6.99. Net proceeds will be donated to the Dogs 4 Disabled Veterans (dogs4disabledveterans.org) to cover training costs for service dogs. Learn more at princethedog.com.



Sophie and Sabrina Ginsburg with Bailey (left) and Prince, who left service dog training after he developed Addison's disease. Photo provided

squirrel at all — he just wanted to play."

The book, aimed at children ages 9 to 12, is told through Prince's point of view in a series of letters he writes to his service dog trainer, a former prison inmate named Eddie Albert. The Dogs 4 Disabled Veterans runs a service dog program with screened inmates like Albert at Martin Correctional Institution. The mission of this Pompano Beach-based nonprofit is to pair rehabilitated, rescue dogs with military veterans with disabilities.

Prince was making steady progress toward his service dog certification, but then developed Addison's disease, a hormonal condition in which the body does not produce enough adrenal gland hormones to

combat stress.

Suddenly, Prince found himself as a service dog dropout in need of a Plan B. The Ginsburg family learned about this special King Charles cavalier spaniel-poodle mix and were approved to adopt him a few years ago.

"Prince is a big sweetheart, a cuddle buddy and a jock who likes to play ball," Sabrina says. "Once he became sick with Addison's disease and was taken out of the program, he never got to see Mr. Albert, so that is what prompted the idea for our book

title.

"The whole book is written in a letter style that chronicles Prince's travels, how we take care of his Addison's disease and the need for service dogs for disabled veterans."

The book also documents the introductions between Prince and the family's resident dog, Bailey, a Maltipoo (Maltese-poodle mix). At two years old, Bailey immediately let Prince know that he would be top dog in the household.

"Bailey is smaller than Prince, but he has an ego much bigger than Prince," laughs Sophie. "Prince views him as his older brother and now they love each other and snuggle together at night."

The sisters are winning over elementary schoolteachers, and some are including this book as a learning tool after the sisters gave presentations and read portions of the book to students. One of their stops this year included Freedom Shores Elementary in Boynton Beach, which the sisters both attended.

"We hope students use our book to learn about disabilities and about veterans," says Sabrina. "And, we have key words at the bottom of each page

with definitions. We want young readers to also learn about living with pets."

Sabrina and Sophie have big aspirations. Sabrina is a pre-medicine major with sights on becoming an astronaut/physician, performing medical research in space. Sophie is interested in medicine as well as law.

But in between their academic pursuits, the Ginsburg sisters have not ruled out collaborating on a second Prince book.

"We have a lot more stories about Prince to share and he is as funny as ever," says Sabrina.

And Sophie's message to children and teenagers?

"It doesn't matter what age you are, you can write a book if you put your mind to it. You can make a difference." ★

Arden Moore, founder of FourLeggedLife.com, is an animal behavior consultant, editor, author, professional speaker and master certified pet first-

aid instructor. Learn more by visiting www.ardenmoore.com.



Pets Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 8/24. Please check with organizers for any changes.

SEPTEMBER 2-9

Thursday - 9/6 - Pet Parade at Tri-County Animal Rescue, 21287 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Celebrates expansion of the no-kill shelter. 11 am. Free. 477-7717; tricityanimalrescue.com

Saturday - 9/8 - 5th Annual Countdown2Zero Adoption Event at South Florida Fairgrounds East Expo Center, 9067 Southern Blvd, West Palm Beach. Presented by The Lois Pope LIFE Foundation; organized by Peggy Adams Animal Rescue League & Palm Beach County Animal Care and Control. Adoption incentives, special gifts. 10 am-4 pm. Free/admission & parking. 472-8845; countdown2zero.org

9/8 - Puppy Kindergarten Class at Boca Raton Community Center Annex, 260 Crawford Blvd. Must show proof of vaccinations. Dogs ages 10 wks-5 mos old. Every Sat through 10/13 11:30 am-12:30 pm. \$95/resident; \$117/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

SEPTEMBER 9-16

Monday - 9/10 - Dog Obedience Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every M through 10/22. Beginner 6-7 pm; Games 7-8 pm. \$95/resident; \$117/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

Wednesday - 9/12 - Beginner Dog Obedience Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every W through 10/17. 6-7 pm. \$95/resident; \$117/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

SEPTEMBER 23-29

Thursday - 9/27 - Tri-County Animal Rescue Compassion with Fashion Luncheon at Madisons New York Grill & Bar, 2006 NW Executive Center Dr, Boca Raton. Benefits Tri-County Animal Rescue Medical Fund. 2-legged friends only, please. 11:30 am. \$70. RSVP/purchase tickets by 9/20: 482-8110; compassionwithfashion.eventbrite.com

Saturday - 9/29 - Blessing of Pets/

Thrift Store Opening/Low Country Boil at St. Gregory's Episcopal, 100 NE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. 4 pm. Free. 395-8285; stgregorysepiscopal.org

SEPT. 30-OCT. 6

Sunday - 9/30 - Blessing of the Animals at St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, 3300 Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 3-5 pm. Free. 732-3060; stjoesweb.org

Tuesday - 10/2 - 8th Annual Blessing of the Animals at St. Vincent Ferrer Catholic Church, 80 George Bush Blvd, Delray Beach. 8 am & 7 pm. Free. 276-6892; stvincentferrer.com



Brandon Martel, President
bmartel1997@gmail.com
OceanRidgeK9.com
561-704-0049

- Obedience Training
- Service Dog Training
- Dog Walking • Dog Sitting
- Dog Waste Removal

Servicing Eastern Palm Beach County for Over 40 Years!



Resort-style Pet Boarding with Personalized Camp-like Activities at our Gateway Location

Six Veterinarians with a Combined Experience of Over 100 Years in Practice!

Rob Martin, DVM, Medical Director
Diane Zapata, DVM • Tiffany Paul, DVM • Nolan Prock, DVM
Glenn Zeitz, VMD • Peter Adams, VMD • Randi Gold, Practice Manager, SHRM-CP

Now Offering Evening and Extended Saturday Hours at our Gateway Location

- Emphasis on a "whole body" approach to care with even greater emphasis on prevention.
- On-site laser, swim and acupuncture therapy.
- Integrated wellness and rehabilitation programs.
- Housecalls available at rates competitive with and in most cases less than "housecalls" practices with access to hospital care and surgery in state-of-the-art surgical suites.

- Grooming available, at the Gateway office, with two accomplished groomers with huge followings.
- Boarding available, at the Gateway office, with indoor-outdoor runs and a safer individualized system of caring for your pets than the new typical "throw twenty dogs in a room and call it a boarding facility" type of environment.
- We consistently maintain the boarding needs of some of our county's most discriminating clients.



Summertime spots at our Gateway boarding facility fill quickly. Please call 561-732-3629 to make your reservation.



127 E Woolbright Road
Boynton Beach 33435
561.737.6448



2235 N Federal Hwy.
Boynton Beach 33435
561.732.3629



www.ColonialAnimalHospital.com • www.BoyntonVeterinarian.com

Health & Harmony

Keeping active and engaged is key to long life, author says

All the evidence was that the residents of the Harbour's Edge senior community were more than ready to *Live Long, Die Short*, as in the title of the book whose author, Roger Landry, was



Landry

about to pitch his program for a vital old age. Every seat in the large banquet room was filled, with walkers and other devices

parked in all the remaining available space. Those who could stand, mostly staff members, lined the walls.

And if there were any skeptics, Walter Krueger, from Abbey Delray, another Lifespace retirement community in Delray Beach, gave them an endorsement.

"We've been involved in the program for two years at Abbey Delray," he said. "It's so important in life to have a plan. People say, 'Oh, I'm through.' I had a bucket list when I retired, three pages on a legal pad. I cross off one and added two more on the bottom. By keeping active, you're the boss and CEO. You're running things. You're directing all your energies for the first time in your life."

Nancy Flynn, part of the team that brought the Masterpiece Living program to Harbour's Edge, is using the program and has begun to work with a trainer.

"I've been here less than two years," she told the group.

"I'm in my mid-70s, I lost my husband and came to Harbour's Edge to expand my connection with people. The point is that the programs are available here to maintain your health while you age."

Landry was a flight surgeon for 22 years before joining his brother Larry in forming the Masterpiece Living program and to write *Live Long, Die Short*. The core of the program is that living a healthy lifestyle allows people to age with less pain and more joy and purpose, and to die "short," without years of illness and pain.

He teased his audience about the perennial failure of New Year's resolutions.

"Why do we fail?" Landry said. "Because we take on too much." He offered the Japanese idea known as *kaizen*, or incremental improvement.

"You take small tiny baby steps towards wherever you want to go."

He described his client Tony, who for a couple of years promised himself he would get more active, but never seemed to follow through.

"I told him just to stand during TV commercials," Landry said. "After a week, I said, 'Now I want you to walk in place.'"

Tony continued to progress. Using incremental change, said Landry, "we cannot fail and change will be durable."

Landry asked the audience a series of questions based on a self-assessment in the Masterpiece program. The

answers would be the basis of a program tailored to each person's needs.

"First question: Are you using it? Sitting is the new smoking," said Landry, comparing the risk factors of a sedentary lifestyle with those from using cigarettes. "Our ancestors were hunter-gatherers. Our brains, muscles, heart, everything works better when we move."

More good news, said Landry, is that brain science now suggests that you *can* teach an old dog new tricks.

"Neuroplasticity is now the lifelong ability of the brain to rewire itself in response to what we ask it to do," said Landry. For example, his client Nola was considering studying for a master's degree at age 98, after fully recovering from a stroke.

"There's a real benefit that comes from learning new things," said Landry. "When they scan brains of people learning a new language, they see the brain getting heavier and thicker as it makes new connections. If you don't want to learn a new language, how about you eat with the opposite hand? How about you get lost? Challenge yourself. Get out of your comfort zone."

All those changes are enhanced by connection with other people, Landry said.

"We are not solo creatures. People can be annoying, but we still need them."

Speaking of the social context of health, Landry added the need for a sense of value.



Harbour's Edge resident Nancy Flynn is working with a trainer as part of author Roger Landry's program. She sits with his book and her French bulldog Jazz. Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

"Don't let others put you at risk," he advised. "People have low expectations of what aging is all about. They don't see you as human capital. You need purpose and society needs you."

And then there are the children.

"Don't ever plan to live with your kids," he said. "They love you too much to let you age in the best way possible."

When Landry met Chuck Yeager, the pilot who broke the sound barrier and was immortalized in the book and film *The Right Stuff*, Yeager said he planned to do it again on the 50th anniversary of the

feat. "But you'll be 70!" Landry protested.

"What's your point?" said Yeager.

The message, said Landry, is this: "Is your spirit or your age in charge? Never act your age. Shock people. Be out there experimenting. Life expands or contracts in proportion to our courage." ★

Lona O'Connor has a lifelong

interest in health and healthy living. Send column ideas to Lona13@bellsouth.net.



Health & Harmony

Note: Events are current as of 8/24. Please check with organizers for any changes.

SEPTEMBER 1

Saturday - 9/1 - Saturdays @ Sanborn: Tai Chi Class presented by Kung Fu & Tai Chi Boca Raton at Sanborn Square, 72 N Federal Hwy. 8 am class. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

9/1 - Saturdays @ Sanborn: Yoga Class at Sanborn Square, 72 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. 8:45 am registration; 9 am class. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

9/1 - Qi Gong at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Improve flexibility, balance, muscle tone, energy, mental well-being. Adults. Sat 9 am. Free introductory class. \$40/month. Reservations: 419-5403; facebook.com/WestBocaTaiChi

9/1 - Adult Aerobics at Delray Beach Community Center, 50 NW 1st Ave. T/Th 6-7 pm; M/W/Sat 9-10 am. Monthly pass \$74-\$90/resident, \$80-\$98/non-resident; unlimited classes \$110/resident, \$120/non-resident. 734-2306; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Yoga Class at Train Depot, 747 S Dixie Hwy, Boca Raton. M-Sat 9:30-11 am. 5 classes \$75/resident, \$94/non-resident; 10 classes \$130/resident, \$162.50/non-resident; 20 classes \$240/resident, \$300/non-resident. 477-8727; myboca.us

9/1 - Kemeti Yoga at Spady Cultural Heritage Museum, 170 NE 5th Ave, Delray Beach. Calming, therapeutic yoga. Bring yoga mat, water. Every Sat 9:30-11 am. \$10/person. 279-8883; spadymuseum.com

9/1 - Tai Chi/Chi Kung/Meditation Class at Delray Beach Community Center, 50 NW 1st Ave. Every Sat intermediate 9:30-10:30 am; beginner 10:45-11:45 am. Per class \$15/resident; \$17/non-resident. 243-7250; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Yoga Class at Boca Raton Community

Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every M-Sat 9:30-11 am. 5 classes \$75/resident, \$94/non-resident; 10 classes \$130/resident, \$162.50/non-resident; 20 classes \$240/resident, \$300/non-resident. 477-8727; myboca.us

9/1 - Judo Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Warm-up exercises, instruction, practice, tournament training. W 6:30-8 pm mixed ages & ranks, 8-9 pm advanced; Sat 10 am-noon all groups. Per month \$21.50/resident; \$27/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/1 - Yoga at the Beach at Red Reef Park West (Intracoastal side), 1400 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Register/get parking pass at Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Classes held on grass overlooking the Intracoastal. No cash accepted on-site. 1st & 3rd Sat 10 am. \$10/class; 60-day membership (unlimited classes) \$65/resident, \$81.25/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/1 - Capoeira Fitness at Sanborn Square, 72 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Age 12 & up. Every Sat 10:30 am. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

9/1 - Zumba Class at South Beach Park Pavilion, 400 N State Rd A1A, Boca Raton. Every Sat 10:30 am. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

9/1 - Aikido Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Explore effective, non-violent methods of conflict resolution. Every Sat 12:30-2:30 pm. Per month \$25/resident; \$31.25/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/1 - Chair Yoga at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every Sat 1 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

9/1 - CA (Cocaine Anonymous) at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every Sat 6 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

9/1-2 - Yoga Class at South Palm Beach Town

Hall, 3577 S Ocean Blvd. Sat/Sun 9:30 am. \$5/class. 588-8889; southpalmbeach.com

SEPTEMBER 2-8

Sunday - 9/2 - Yoga at the Beach at Red Reef Park East, 1400 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Register/get parking pass at Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. No cash accepted on-site. W/Sun 6:30 pm. \$10/class; 60-day membership (unlimited classes) \$65/resident, \$81.25/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/2 - CODA (Codependents Anonymous) at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Sun 6 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

9/3 - Fitness on the Beach at Delray Beach at lifeguard stand North I across from the Marriott at 10 N Ocean Blvd. Bring a towel, plenty of water, a can-do attitude. Age 18+. M/W/F 7:30-8:30 am. \$10/class. 502-523-0284; mydelraybeach.com

Monday - 9/3 - Circuit Training at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Workout targets multiple muscle groups to build lean muscles. M/T/Th 8:30-9:20 am or 9:30-10:20 am. 1 class \$12-\$15; 4 classes \$40-\$50; 8 classes \$70-\$88; 12 classes \$100-\$125, 15 classes \$125-\$156. 306-6985; fitmomboca@aol.com

9/3 - Yoga Class at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every M 9:30 am. Free. 395-1244; fumbocaraton.org

9/3 - Stretch at Delray Beach Tennis Center, 201 W Atlantic Ave. M/W 10-11 am. \$5/member; \$10/non-member. Registration: 243-7360; delraytennis.com

9/3 - Tai Chi for Beginners at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Every M 10-11 am. Per class \$15/resident; \$20/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/3 - Yoga Class for Seniors at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every M 10 am. Free. 395-1244; fumbocaraton.org

9/3 - Life Issues: A Support Group for

Adults at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. W 6-7:30 pm or M 10-11:30 am. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

9/3 - Exercise Class at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every M 5:30 pm. Free. 395-1244; fumbocaraton.org

9/3 - Boca Raton Multiple Myeloma Support Group at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Meet, interact w/fellow myeloma patients, their family members, friends. Learn new aspects of treatment/management of myeloma. 1st M 6:30-8 pm. Free. 901-5938; 637-4682; myeloma.org

9/3 - Men's Issues Support Group at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every M 6:30-8 pm. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

Tuesday - 9/4 - Women's Issues Support Group at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every T 10-11:30 am. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

9/4 - Yoga with Cara at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Slow, intuitive vinyasa flow class. Every T 10-11 am. \$15/class; \$60/5 classes. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

9/4 - Big & Loud: Parkinson's Disease Exercise Program at Bethesda Heart Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Held again 9/18. 10:30-11:30 am. Free. 292-4950; RLatino@BHLnc.org

9/4 - Breastfeeding Support Group at Boca Raton Regional Hospital, 800 Meadows Rd. Every T noon-1:30 pm. Free. 955-5415; brrh.com

9/4 - Modern Line Dance Class at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Enhance quality of life through modern music, dance. Age 50 & up. Every T 1:30-2:30 pm. Per class: \$5/resident; \$6/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/4 - Zumba Gold at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Age 18 & up. Th/F 9:30-10:30 am; T 3-4 pm. Per class \$5/resident; \$6/nonresident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/4 - Tai Chi Class at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Moving meditation for focus, concentration, release of stress, attention skills. Every T Beginners 5:30-6:30 pm; Intermediate 6-7 pm; Advanced 6:30-7:30 pm. 8 classes \$48/resident, \$60/non-resident; 12 classes \$66/resident, \$82/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/4 - AI-Anon 12-Step Study at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every T 7 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

Wednesday - 9/5 - Yoga at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Age 18 & up. Every W 9-10:30 am. Per class \$10/resident; \$15/nonresident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/5 - Tai Chi Class at South Palm Beach Town Hall, 3577 S Ocean Blvd. Every W 9-10 am. \$5/class. 588-8889; southpalmbeach.com

9/5 - Moving Forward for Widows & Widowers: Support and Discussion Group at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every W 1-2:30 pm. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

9/5 - AA Big Book Study at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every W 5:30 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

9/5 - Zumba at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Adults. Every W 6-7 pm. Daily rate \$5/resident; \$6/non-resident. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/5 - Divorced and Separated Support Group at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every W 6-7:30 pm. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

9/5 - Family and Friends at Boca Raton Regional Hospital Education Center, 800 Meadows Rd. Basics of infant, child and adult CPR, relief of choking, child and infant one-

Health Notes

'All Health, All the Time' provides 24/7 access to medical experts

South Florida PBS and Baptist Health South Florida have joined forces to launch a new health channel, "All Health, All the Time," which is on the air 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The channel, launched in August, offers quick and easy access to Baptist Health medical experts, who can answer questions on health and wellness concerns. Issues addressed include child psychology, care for the aging, health insurance, breast cancer, orthopedic and sports injuries, medical breakthroughs and heart health.

"Nationwide, there is increasing concern about access to medical experts and information," said Dolores Sukhdeo, CEO and president of South Florida PBS. "Our diverse and growing South Florida communities are particularly impacted by this concern. As a community-supported nonprofit organization whose mission is to serve the interests and needs of South Florida, we are dedicating an entire digital TV channel to offer credible and trustworthy information about health, medicine and wellness."

The health channel may be found on over-the-air (free TV) Channel 2.3 and Comcast Cable Channel 205 or 1193 in Palm Beach County.

Lawrence Toll, Ph.D., a professor of biomedical science in Florida Atlantic University's College of Medicine and a member of the college's Brain Institute, secured a \$1.8 million grant

from the National Institutes of Health for the project "Mixed NOP/MU Compounds and the Involvement of Their Receptors in Analgesia."

Toll, the principal investigator for the grant, has focused his research on the management of pain and drug addiction through pharmacology and new drug discovery. He is recognized as the co-discoverer of the endogenous neuropeptide nociception, which is involved in regulating reward and motivation pathways related to substance misuse, and regulating pain pathways from the spinal cord to the brain.

Melissa Durbin, vice president and chief nursing officer at Boca Raton Regional Hospital, was appointed president of the Nursing Consortium of South Florida.



She will lead the organization in uniting community leaders to address the region's shortage of qualified nursing staff.

Her responsibilities include increasing interest in nursing among middle and high school students, improving the public perception of nursing, and advocating for greater funding for nursing education.

After graduating from nursing programs in Florida, candidates to be registered nurses and licensed practical nurses must pass the National Council Licensure Examination.

Florida Atlantic University's Christine E. Lynn College of Nursing placed in the No. 1 spot in Florida because all 71 graduates of its Bachelor of Science in Nursing program passed the licensure examination, performing above the national average passage rate of 90.05 percent.

"Achieving a 100 percent passage rate by our graduates is a testament to our innovative and rigorous program, as well as our highly accomplished faculty and scholars who are instrumental in ensuring that the next generation of nurses in Florida succeed," said Marlaire Smith, Ph.D., dean of FAU's College of Nursing.



Chalkley



Miller

Joshua Chalkley, D.O., M.S., and Timothy Miller Jr., M.D., M.S., have been appointed to the medical staff of the Marcus Neuroscience Institute and BocaCare Physician Network. Chalkley is board certified in psychiatry and neurology. His special areas of interest include autoimmune diseases of the nervous system, infusion therapies, multiple sclerosis, neurological infections and neuromyelitis optica. Miller is board eligible in neurosurgery. His specialties include brain surgery, functional neurosurgery and

spine surgery.

Boca Raton Regional Hospital appointed Dr. Brian M. Snelling to the medical staff of the Marcus Neuroscience Institute and BocaCare Physician Network. Snelling is board-eligible in



Snelling

neurosurgery and endovascular neurosurgery with special areas of interest in cerebrovascular neurosurgery, cranial neurosurgery and endovascular neurosurgery.

The medical center was also recognized as a top-ranked regional hospital in *U.S. News & World Report's* 2018-2019 annual review of its Best Hospitals. It is currently ranked 13th out of approximately 300 hospitals in Florida. The annual Best Hospitals rankings aim to assist patients and their doctors in making informed decisions about where to receive care. Its methodologies are based on risk-adjusted survival and readmission rates, volume, patient experience, patient safety and quality of nursing, among other care-related indicators.

HJ Sims, a privately held investment bank and wealth management firm headquartered in Fairfield, Conn., has announced its 2018 partnership with Boca Raton-based Gift of Life Marrow Registry, marking the inaugural year of Sims' corporate social responsibility program.

As part of the firm's effort to support Gift of Life, Sims held its first Virtual Swab event for its employees on July 25. The company connected via VIDYO technology, along with the Gift of Life team, to learn more about the donor process and to hear CEO and founder Jay Feinberg's story.

After Feinberg was diagnosed with leukemia almost 30 years ago, he and his parents launched a years-long drive to find a marrow match; the very last and 60,000th donor was the person who saved his life. This process inspired him to start Gift of Life.

"All it takes is one person to perform a painless, life-saving swab to discover a potential match for someone suffering from blood cancer — and a cure," Feinberg said. The Gift of Life Marrow Registry is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. For more information, visit www.giftoflife.org.

Delray Medical Center is a five-star recipient for hysterectomies from Healthgrades, an online resource for information about doctors and hospitals.

"With more options than ever on where to receive care, consumers need to do their homework," said Dr. Brad Bowman, chief medical officer for Healthgrades.

"Hospitals that have received a five-star rating have shown dedication and expertise, resulting in high-quality outcomes for patients." ★

Send health news to Christine Davis at cdavis9797@gmail.com.

person CPR. Held again 9/12, 19, 29 (9-11 am) & 10/3. 6-8 pm. \$25. Registration: 955-4468; brrh.com

9/5 - Belly Dance Class at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. All ages/abilities welcome. Every W through 10/10 6:30-7:30 pm. \$65/resident; \$81/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/5 - Food Addicts Anonymous at The Crossroads Club, 1700 Lake Ida Rd, Delray Beach. Every W 7 pm. Free. 680-0724; foodaddictsanonymous.org

9/5 - AA Meeting at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every W 7:30 pm LGBTQ; 8 pm Men's meeting. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

9/5-6 - Soulcore at St Mark Catholic Church St Clare Room, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Bring floor mat/optional hand weights. Every W 6:30-7:30 pm & Thu 8:30-9:30 am. Free/donations accepted. R734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

Thursday - 9/6 - Life After Prostate Cancer at Bethesda Hospital East, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Presented by Michael Jurewicz, M.D., Urologist; part of Ask the Physician Lecture Series. 4:30 pm. Free. 731-2273; publicrelations@bhinc.org

9/6 - Yoga Class at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every Th 6:30 pm. Free. 395-1244; fumcocaraton.org

Friday - 9/7 - Buggy Stroll Program at Catherine Strong Park, 1500 SW 6th St, Delray Beach. Mothers get adequate exercise alongside their toddlers. Every F 9-10 am. Free. 243-7000 x5251; mydelraybeach.com

faulkcenterforcounseling.org

9/7 - Stretching The Mind, Stretching The Body at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Vamps, Arnis (hip circle), hand movements. Adults. W & F through 12/28. 1-2:15 pm. \$7/class. 477-8814; myboca.us

9/7 - Breastfeeding Support Group at Boca Raton Regional Hospital, 800 Meadows Rd. Every F 1-3:30 pm. Free. 955-5415; brrh.com

9/7 - Open AA Meeting at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every F 7 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

Saturday - 9/8 - Boot Camp for New Dads at Bethesda Memorial Hospital, 2815 S. Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Veteran dads tell how they made it through the first months of parenthood. 9 am-noon. \$25/door includes class, refreshments, book. 369-2229; bootcampfornewdads.org

9/8 - Super Siblings Class at Bethesda Heart Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Learn about the new baby joining their family. Decorate a onesie, celebrate with a birthday cupcake. Age 2-6; must be accompanied by parent. 10-11:30 am. \$10/parent & child; additional siblings \$5/each. Registration: 369-2229; publicrelations@bhinc.org

9/8 - Safe Baby: Prepare, Prevent & Respond Prenatal Class at Bethesda Memorial Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Increase awareness of safe practices, what to do in the event of an emergency. 2-3:30 pm. \$10/couple. Registration: 369-2229; publicrelations@BHinc.org

SEPTEMBER 9-15

Sunday - 9/9 - Childbirth Express: A Day Full of Fun & Learning at Bethesda Memorial Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 10 am-5 pm. \$50/couple. Registration: 369-2229; publicrelations@BHinc.org

Monday - 9/10 - Surgical Weight Loss: The Next Step to a Healthier You at Bethesda Heart Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 2nd M 5:30 pm. Free. 853-1600; publicrelations@bhinc.org

9/10 - Yoga at the Library with Jenny Broomell at Delray Beach Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Every M 6 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/10 - Baby Care Basics: Newborn Care and Comfort at Bethesda Memorial Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Diapering, feeding, bathing, soothing baby. 6-8:30 pm. \$10/couple. Registration: 369-2229; publicrelations@BHinc.org

Tuesday - 9/11 - Community Acupuncture Session at Lynn Women's Health & Wellness Institute, 690 Meadows Rd. Held again 9/20 (11 am-3:30 pm) & 9/25. 10 am-4:30 pm; sessions approx 30 minutes. \$25/session; \$60/3 sessions. 955-4949; WIPProgram@brrh.com

9/11 - Breastfeeding: Health Benefits for Mom and Baby at Bethesda Heart Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Certified lactation consultant. 6-8:30 pm. Free. 369-2229; publicrelations@bhinc.org

Wednesday - 9/12 - Childbirth: Preparing for Your Birth Experience at Bethesda Memorial Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 4-week series. Every W through 9/26 6-8:30 pm. \$75/couple. Registration: 369-2229; publicrelations@BHinc.org

Thursday - 9/13 - Parent Lectures: How to Use Social Stories to Prepare Your Child for Success at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. 5-6 pm. Free with pre-registration, online only. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

SEPTEMBER 16-22

Monday - 9/17 - Zumba Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every M through 12/10. 7:30-8:30 pm.

\$50/10-weeks. 393-7807; myboca.us
Tuesday - 9/18 - Workshop: Extraordinary Living & Leadership at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Led by Martha Creek; for organization volunteers, church and community leaders. 7-9 pm. Free/free-will offering. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

SEPTEMBER 23-29

Tuesday - 9/25 - Your Heart: An Owner's Manual: How To Get the Most On Your Warranty at West Boynton Branch Library, 9451 S Jog Rd, Boynton Beach. Presented by Lawrence Weinstein, M.D., Cardiologist; part of Bethesda Hospital East Be Healthy, Be Well Program. 2 pm. Free. 734-5556; publicrelations@bhinc.org

Friday - 9/28 - Health & Wellness at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

SEPT. 30-OCT. 6

Tuesday - 10/2 - Medicare Basics at Bethesda Hospital East, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Presented by SHINE (Serving Health Insurance Needs of Elders). 4:30 pm. Free. 731-2273; publicrelations@bhinc.org

Wednesday - 10/3 - Stroll for Well-Being at The Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray

Beach. Visit the Morikami Gardens for quiet contemplation as often as you wish over a 3-month period. Specially developed journal used as a guide, a means to record personal thoughts through 12 themed garden strolls. Class dates W 10/3, 11/7 & 12/5; F 10/6, 11/10 & 12/8. 11 am-12:30 pm or 1:30-3 pm. Registration required/free to qualified applicants: 495-0233; morikami.org

10/3 - Parkinson's Foundation Lunch & Learn: Medicare & More at Boca Raton Parkinson's Office & Activity Center, 21301 Powerline Rd #303. Helpful information on medical coverages. Noon-1:30 pm. Free/to register. 962-1702; RMiller@parkinson.org

Thursday - 10/4 - Mindfulness & Meditation Apps for Personal Growth at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

10/4 - Shift Your Life: Planning and Making Changes with Barb Schmidt at Lynn Women's Health & Wellness Institute, 690 Meadows Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Peaceful Mind Peaceful Life Series. 6-7:30 pm. \$15/advance; \$20/at the door. 955-7227; brrh.com/WIEvents

YogaFit
1517 S Federal Hwy • Boynton Beach, FL 33435
561-600-7822 • yogafitstudios.com
YogaFitStudios.com /YogaFitBoyntonBeach

On the Water

Artificial reef off Boca Raton completes county plan for inlets

Palm Beach County environmental officials dropped 530 tons of boulders into the ocean northeast of Boca Raton Inlet on Aug. 1 to create an artificial "step" reef.

The Boca Step Reef comprises two piles of boulders placed in 35 feet of water about a quarter mile north of the inlet.

The reef is intended to create an intermediate shelter, or steppingstone, for fish moving from inshore habitats to the open ocean, said Carman Vare, environmental program supervisor for Palm Beach County's Department of Environmental Resources Management.

The installation of the Boca Step Reef completes a county plan to create shallow reefs near each of the county's four inlets.

Vare said the newly placed boulders should attract small baitfish for anglers and are far enough away from the beach to have no impact on the survival of sea turtle hatchlings that must elude predators to reach the open ocean.

The approximate coordinates for the Step Reef are 26/20.519 N and 80/03.884 W.

A grant from the Florida Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission covered half of the \$120,000 cost of the reef. County funds were used to match the FWC grant.



County environmental officials dropped 530 tons of boulders into the ocean northeast of the Boca Raton Inlet to create an artificial reef that intends to help fish moving to the open sea. All four county inlets now have such reefs. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**



ABOVE LEFT: Kelsi Jensen and Paul Cardone of Boca Raton, diving with Don Skinner on Julie's Ring in waters off Boca Raton and Fort Lauderdale, caught the most lionfish in REEF's Palm Beach County derby, with 83. The Julie's Ring team won \$1,000.

CENTER: The non-native lionfish fill a cooler after divers in the Lionfish Derby brought them in. Lionfish eat the young of native fish and compete with them for food.

RIGHT: Chef Sebastian Babas of Tastyfying Catering in North Miami cooks sweet-and-sour lionfish during the derby's weigh-in. **Photos by Willie Howard/The Coastal Star**

Boca divers capture most lionfish in roundup

Despite choppy seas in early August, eight teams of divers bagged 179 invasive lionfish during the Palm Beach County Lionfish Derby organized by the Reef Environmental Education Foundation, better known as REEF.

The nonprofit organization's eighth annual lionfish roundup in Palm Beach County is one of several held throughout Florida to help control populations of lionfish — a small, colorful fish

with 18 venomous spines that is native to the Indian and South Pacific oceans.

The prized aquarium fish began multiplying in Florida waters in the early 2000s. Lionfish are living on reefs, wrecks and other locations where they eat the young of native fish and compete with them for food.

In the Palm Beach County Lionfish Derby, team Julie's

Ring — Paul Cardone and Kelsi Jensen of Boca Raton and Don Skinner of Fort Pierce — scoured reefs in 70 to 90 feet of water off Boca Raton and Fort Lauderdale to harvest 83 lionfish and win the \$1,000 top prize for bringing in the most lionfish.

Several other cash prizes were awarded, including those for the largest and smallest lionfish.

Chefs at the Aug. 5 weigh-in

and awards event used the fresh lionfish to create tasty ceviche, sushi, dumplings and sweet-and-sour lionfish. Promoting consumption of lionfish, which is sold at stores such as Whole Foods Market, is part of the effort to control the species.

The next REEF lionfish derby is scheduled for Sept. 14-16 based at John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park in Key Largo.

The event begins with late

registration and a mandatory captains meeting the evening of Sept. 14. The entry fee is \$120 per team. Cash prizes will be awarded.

For details, call REEF at 305-852-0030 or visit reef.org/lionfish/derbies.

Spiny lobster season open

The regular spiny lobster harvest season opened Aug. 6 and remains open through March 31.

A Florida saltwater fishing license and lobster permit are required unless you're exempt. The lobster's carapace, or head section, must measure more than 3 inches to be legal to harvest.

Lobsters must be measured in the water and landed whole. No egg-bearing lobster may be taken. Daily bag limit: six lobster per person. For details, call 625-5122 or go to myfwc.com.

Snook season open

Snook season opens Sept. 1 and will remain open through Dec. 14.

Snook caught on Florida's east coast must measure between 28 and 32 inches (total length) to be legal to keep. Other snook should be handled carefully, left in the water as much as possible and released gently. The daily bag limit is one snook.

A Florida saltwater fishing license and snook permit are

Plumbing or Air Problems?

Don't Fret... Just Call Hi-Tech!

HI-TECH

PLUMBING & AIR

561-232-2443

— 24/7 EMERGENCY SERVICE —
— Servicing all of Palm Beach County

LICENSED & INSURED #CAC1817688, #CFC057392

required unless you're exempt. Call 625-5122 or go to myfwc.com for more information.

Miller Time wins Gerretson fishing tournament

Capt. Carl Miller and his team on Miller Time won heaviest fish in the Mark Gerretson Memorial Fishing Tournament with a 26-pound kingfish caught on live bait north of Boynton Inlet. Miller was fishing with his son, Chris Miller, and Katelyn Harris in the 24th annual tournament, held Aug. 11 and based at Veterans Park in Delray Beach.

The annual fishing tournament was started as the Delray Beach Jaycees Fishing Tournament by the late Mark Gerretson to raise money for youth causes in Delray Beach.

The tournament committee said the event has raised more than \$150,000 to benefit young people and families in Delray Beach over the years.

Committee members said they're planning to make the 25th annual tournament a special event next year. It's scheduled for the second Saturday in August.

Coming events

Sept. 4: Boynton Beach Fishing Club meets, 7 p.m. in the clubhouse next to the boat ramps, Harvey E. Oyer Jr. Park, 2010 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach. bfc.org.

Sept. 22: X-Generation Anglers for Soldiers fishing tournament for kingfish, dolphin and wahoo. Captains meeting and final registration 5-8 p.m. Sept. 21 at Sailfish Marina, Palm Beach Shores. Weigh-in is Sept. 22 at Sailfish Marina. Benefits Forgotten Soldiers Outreach. Awards lunch Sept. 23. Entry fee \$250 per boat. Call 577-0706.

Sept. 22: Basic boating safety class offered by Coast Guard Auxiliary, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the classroom building next to the boat ramps, Harvey E. Oyer Jr. Park, 2010 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach. Fee \$25/door. Call 704-7440.



Katelyn Harris and Chris Miller with the 26-pound kingfish Miller caught using live bait north of Boynton Inlet. The fish won \$2,600 as heaviest in the Mark Gerretson Memorial event. Harris and Chris Miller fished with Capt. Carl Miller of Miller Time Charters in Boynton Beach. Photo provided by Miller Time Charters

Tip of the month

As we enter the peak of the hurricane season, boat owners might want to brush up on methods for securing boats, both in the water and on land. BoatUS, the boat owners' group, makes available pre-storm and post-storm checklists, mooring tips and suggestions for finding a "hurricane hole," or place to move a boat to ride out a storm.

The BoatUS tips can be found at boatus.com/hurricanes/boaterprep.asp. ★

Willie Howard is a freelance writer and licensed boat captain.



Reach him at tiowillie@bellsouth.net.

Outdoor Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 8/24. Please check with organizers for any changes.

SEPTEMBER 1

Saturday - 9/1 - Boardwalk Tours at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Docent-guided tour of wetlands. All ages. Times vary, call for details. Free. 966-7000; pbcnature.com

9/1 - Sand Sifters Beach Clean Up at Oceanfront Park, 6415 N Ocean Blvd, Ocean Ridge. Meet in lower parking lot. Held again 9/1. 8-10:15 am. Free. jefflev02@gmail.com

9/1 - Seining the Lagoon at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Explore grasses and flats of the Intracoastal Waterway behind Gumbo Limbo. Participants catch/release a variety of fish, shrimp, crabs, marine life. Wear clothes that can get wet. No flip-flops or sandals. Old sneakers or water shoes only. Age 10 to adult; children must be accompanied by an adult. 9-11 am. \$7/member; \$10/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

9/1 - Tram Tours of the Marsh at Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge, 10216 Lee Rd, Boynton Beach. M/W/Th 1-2:30 pm; M/W/Th/Sat 10-11:30 am. \$5/automobile; \$1/pedestrian. Reservations: 733-0192; loxahatcheefriends.com/events/events.shtml

9/1 - Outdoor Marine Aquarium Feedings at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. All ages; children must be accompanied by an adult. Daily 12:30 pm. Free. 544-8605; gumbolimbo.org

9/1 - Sea Turtle Talk at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. All ages; children must be accompanied by an adult. Daily 2 pm. Free. 544-8605; gumbolimbo.org

SEPTEMBER 2-8

Sunday - 9/2 - Intracoastal Adventures: Kayaking at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Short talks about South Florida's unique animals/ecosystems. Age 6-adult; children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. 9-11 am. \$20/member; \$30/non-member. 544-8605; gumbolimbo.org

Tuesday - 9/4 - Audubon Society of the Everglades: Restoring America's Everglades: Current State of Affairs and Next Steps by Celeste De Palma at Florida

Atlantic University Pine Jog Environmental Education Center, 6301 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. 6:30 pm doors open/ refreshments; 7 pm program. Free. 755-777-9660; auduboneverglades.org

9/4 - Boynton Beach Fishing Club at Harvey E. Oyer, Jr. Park, 2010 N Federal Hwy. Join other fishermen to discuss hot topics, learn new tricks of the trade. 1st T 7-9 pm. Held again 10/2. Free. 703-5638; bfc.org

Wednesday - 9/5 - Guided Nature Walk at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Guided walk along the Ashley Trail, 1/4-mile natural trail winds through the butterfly garden, coastal hammock, mangroves, to a sandy beach by the Intracoastal. All ages; children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. Every T/W 11 am-noon. Free. 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

9/5 - West Palm Beach Fishing Club at 201 5th St. Capt. Chad McGann: Nighttime Fishing for Snook. 7 pm. Free. 832-6780; westpalmbeachfishingclub.org

Saturday - 9/8 - Birds & Breakfast at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Coffee, refreshments, 1-hour walking tour w/a naturalist. Age 9+. 9 am. \$3. Reservations: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

SEPTEMBER 9-15

Sunday - 9/9 - Intracoastal Adventures: Stand Up Paddleboarding at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Short talks about South Florida's unique animals/ecosystems. Age 12-adult; children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. Held again 9/16. 9-11 am. \$20/member; \$30/non-member. 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

Wednesday - 9/12 - Lantana Beach Cleanup at 100 N Ocean Blvd. Gloves/bags provided. 2nd W 9-10 am. 585-8664; nshawah@lantana.org

9/12 - Beach Treasures at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Learn about seashells, the animals that make them. Caravan to Red Reef Park, 1400 N State Rd A1A, to search for ocean treasures. All ages; children must be accompanied by an adult. 3-4:30 pm. Free. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

Saturday - 9/15 - 33rd Ocean Conservancy's International Coastal Cleanup at multiple locations in Palm Beach County. Coordinated by Keep Palm Beach County Beautiful, Inc. The world's largest, one-day volunteer effort to clean up the marine environment. Check website for

locations/times. Free. Registration: 686-6646; keeppbcbeautiful.org

9/15 - International Coastal Cleanup at Spanish River Park, 3001 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. All ages; children under 18 must participate with an adult. 8-11 am. Free. Registration: 544-8606; gumbolimbo.org

9/15 - Raptor Day for Nature Photographers at Okeechelnee Nature Center, 7715 Forest Hill Blvd, West Palm Beach. Short introduction, then birds are placed on natural perches. Proceeds benefit programs/exhibits at the nature center. 8:20-10 am. \$25. 233-1400; pbcnature.com

SEPTEMBER 16-22

Wednesday - 9/19 - Fishing Fun at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Learn basics of freshwater fishing, practice learned skills. All fishing supplies provided. Bring water bottle, sun protection, closed-toed shoes that can get wet/muddy. Age 8+. 10 am. \$10/person. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

SEPTEMBER 23-29

Wednesday - 9/26 - West Palm Beach Fishing Club at 201 5th St. Paul, Will & Bill Sabayrac: Center Console Kite Fishing Tips & Tactics for Sailfish, Tuna & More. 7 pm. Free. 832-6780; westpalmbeachfishingclub.org

Thursday - 9/27 - The Night Stalkers at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Join a Naturalist on a boardwalk tour looking at nature from the point of view of its nocturnal residents. Age 9+. 7:30 pm. \$5/person. RSVP: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

Saturday - 9/29 - Sea Angels Beach Cleanup at Ocean Inlet Park, 6990 N Ocean Blvd, Ocean Ridge. Last Sat 8-10:30 am. 369-5501; seaangels.org

9/29 - Intracoastal Adventures: Canoeing at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Short talks about South Florida's unique animals/ecosystems. Age 6-adult; children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. 11:30 am-1 pm. \$15/member; \$22/non-member. 544-8605; gumbolimbo.org

SEPT. 30-OCT. 6

Wednesday - 10/3 - West Palm Beach Fishing Club at 201 5th St. Capt. Eden White & Capt. Danny Barrow: Fishing the Lake Worth Lagoon. 7 pm. Free. 832-6780; westpalmbeachfishingclub.org

GULFSTREAM PHARMACY
Since Rx 1958

Thymes Vitabath
Seiko
Roger & Gallet
Crabtree & Evelyn
Eye - bobs
Maui Jim
Lampe Berger
Elizabeth Arden
Douglas Paquette

Fanny May
Claus Porto
Spartina
Kent combs
Mason Pearson
Rowallen
Alo Aftertan
Caswell Massey
Eliza B

4998 NORTH OCEAN BLVD. • BOYNTON BEACH, FL 33435
Phone: 561-276-4800 Fax: 561-276-5990
Monday-Friday 9 am-5 pm; Saturday 9 am-noon

PUGH'S POOLS & SPAS

GEOFFREY A. PUGH
PRESIDENT / OWNER
561.644.8792
WWW.PUGHSPOLS.COM

GEOFF@PUGHSPOLS.COM
LIC # CPC056970
313 N. RAILROAD AVENUE
BOYNTON BEACH, FL

VJB
VIRGINIA & JENNIFER BUSH & ASSOCIATES
INDEPENDENT EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS SINCE 1975

VIRGINIA J. BUSH & ASSOCIATES
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE HIRING OF
HILARY F. SULLIVAN, MBA
AND THE OPENING OF OUR
DELRAY BEACH OFFICE

VJB is:

- A pioneer of US Independent Educational Consulting
- A specialist in boarding school and college/university placement
- Known for highly personalized support and guidance throughout the application process and beyond
- A member of the Independent Educational Consultants Association (IECA)

FOR INQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT:
Hilary Fairburn Sullivan
hfs@virginiabush.com • 561-254-3893 • www.virginiabush.com

Religion Notes

Barrette returns to Unity as senior minister/CEO

The Rev. Gregory Barrette is returning to Unity of Delray Beach Church as its new senior minister and chief executive officer. Since the Rev. Nancy Norman retired last August, guest ministers have filled the role.



Barrette

It's not Barrette's first time in Delray Beach. He served the church from 1989 to 1996, but his most recent post was as senior minister at Unity Northwest in Des Plaines, Ill. Barrette has 38 years of leadership experience as a minister and administrator. Though you may see him around the church now, Barrette will begin his role permanently in October.

Unity of Delray Beach, a nondenominational church that welcomes visitors and guests of all faiths, is at 101 NW 22nd St., at Swinton Avenue. Info: 276-5796.

'Believe' series begins

Beginning in September, First United Methodist Church, 625 NE Mizner Blvd., Boca Raton, will offer a new series, "Believe," on Sunday mornings supplemented by small group meetings during the week. The course will use the curriculum and follow the teachings in Randy Frazee's book *Believe*, which encourages spiritual growth by asking three questions: What do I believe? What should I do? Who am I becoming?

Anyone interested in joining a small group should contact Pastor Rachel DeLaune at racheld@fumcbocaraton.org. For more information or to purchase the book, contact Jill Haire at jhaire@fumcbocaraton.org or call 395-1244.

Wedding gowns displayed

Cason United Methodist Church will host "Portrait of a Bride, An Evolving Silhouette," a display of 25 to 30 antique, vintage and contemporary wedding gowns by Leigh Anne Brown at 11 a.m. Oct. 6. The fundraiser will be at Benvenuto Restaurant, 1730 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach.

Those who attend can learn the history of this important garment, from the evolution of textiles and construction methods to how its design was influenced by economic boom times and crises to the ever-changing notion of the "modern bride."

The day begins with a reception and silent auction, followed by lunch and the program at noon. Tickets are \$60. For reservations, call 271-3168 or visit casonumc.org. ★

— Janis Fontaine

Finding Faith

East Delray opens arms for High Holidays

To Rabbi Shmuel "Shmuli" Biston of Chabad of East Delray Beach, offering free services this month for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur, the holiest days of the year in Judaism, is the right thing to do.

"Unfortunately, the world revolves around money," Biston said, "but we've found sponsors and people to help defray the cost of renting the hotel."

Biston said space at the Seagate Hotel in Delray Beach will accommodate up to 70 people. The Chabad continues to look for its own space in an effort to hold regular services.

Some Jews aren't affiliated with a synagogue and others don't feel comfortable in a



Biston

synagogue setting. So Chabad of East Delray, a local branch of one of the largest Jewish outreach organizations in the world, offers the hotel as a relaxed alternative for worshippers.

"Even if you've never picked up a prayer book in your life, you'll feel comfortable," Biston said. "Our goal is to lower the barriers of entry and encourage everyone to actively participate in these most holy and introspective days."

Rabbi Josh Broide of the Jewish Federation of South Palm Beach County cites two important messages to the High Holidays: "One is sweet, apples and honey, and the other dark

If you go

Chabad of East Delray will hold free services for Rosh Hashanah on Sept. 10-11 and Yom Kippur on Sept. 18-19 at the Seagate Hotel, 1000 E. Atlantic Ave. To register, go to jewisheast-delray.com/high-holidays or call 954-283-7261.

— Judgment Day."

For a rabbi, the High Holidays are the Super Bowl, and getting into shape requires work. "We take it very seriously and start preparing months before, and delivering sermons dedicated to relationships — between family members, between people, and between us and God. But it all comes back to the person, the individual," said Broide.

Biston agrees: "The High Holidays are very personal. My goal is to make a connection, to offer a meaningful sermon, that will bring people closer to each other and God."

Broide, who joined the Jewish Federation of South Palm Beach County as its first director of community engagement in 2014, is a bit like the shepherd out searching for his lost sheep while the rest of the flock grazes safely closer to home. Like Christmas Catholics and Easter Christians, some Jews come to the synagogue just twice a year.

It's not ideal, said Broide, who also leads services at Boca Raton Synagogue, "but we'll take what we can get."

Attending synagogue is

important, but "you don't become a better person by attending a service," Broide said. It takes work. "I try to find ordinary people whose example can inspire others to believe that change is possible, that show you can become a better person."

A week after Rosh Hashanah is Yom Kippur, the Day of Atonement. Jews will have spent the week looking back at their behavior, repenting and making amends. On Yom Kippur, Jews atone for their individual and communal sins and God "closes the book," sealing their fate for the coming year.

All this talk of judgment is terrifying, but Yom Kippur also is a time of hope, compassion and love, Biston says.

Taking responsibility in today's society is hard. Apologizing is agony. Admitting you're wrong, gut-wrenching. So even though using technology during the holidays is generally discouraged, Biston says you can text your apology if you must. But you must!

"Man up!" Biston says. "You have a choice! How do you want this next year to be? Filled with anger or with love?" ★

Janis Fontaine writes about people of faith, their congregations, causes and



community events. Contact her at janisfontaine@outlook.com.

Religion Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 8/24. Please check with organizers for any changes.

SEPTEMBER 1

Saturday - 9/1 - Catholic Grandparents Meeting at Ascension Catholic Church, 7250 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. 1st Sat 10-11:30 am. Free. 289-2640; diocesepb.org

SEPTEMBER 2-8

Sunday - 9/2 - Catholic Mass & Installation of Ascension Council of Catholic Women Officers at Ascension Catholic Church, 7250 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Noon. Free. 997-5486; accboca.net

Monday - 9/3 - Legion of Mary at St Mark Catholic Church, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Follows 8 am Mass every M. Free. 734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

9/3 - Monday Morning Women's Bible Study at First Presbyterian Church of Delray Beach, 33 Gleason St. Every M 10-11:30 am. Free. 276-6338; firstdelray.com

9/3 - Women's Bible Study at Seacrest Presbyterian Church, 2703 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Every M 10 am. Free. 276-5633; seacrestchurch.com

9/3 - Rosary for Peace at St Vincent Ferrer Adoration Chapel, 840 George Bush Blvd, Delray Beach. Every M 7 pm. Free. 276-6892; stvincentferrer.com

Tuesday - 9/4 - Lectio Divina at St Paul's Episcopal Church, 188 S Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Traditional Benedictine practice of scriptural reading, meditation, prayer. Every T 9-10 am. Free. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

9/4 - Rector's Bible Study at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 188 S Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Every T 10:30 am; Th 7-8:30 pm. Free. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

9/4 - St Mark Bible Study at St Mark Catholic Church, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Every T 7-8 pm. Free-will offering. Register: 734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

9/4 - First United Methodist Church of Boca Raton Pub Theology at The Biergarten, 309 Via De Palmas #90. Conversation, fellowship, open discussion. 1st T 7 pm. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

Wednesday - 9/5 - St. Paul's Episcopal Church Bible Study at Panera, 1701 S Federal Hwy, Delray Beach. Read, discuss upcoming lesson & gospel readings. Every W 8-9 am. Free. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

9/5 - Centering Prayer at St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, 3300A S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Every W 9:30 am. Free. 732-3060; stjoesweb.org

9/5 - Bible Study at First United Methodist Church, 101 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Every W 11 am. Free. 732-3435; fumcbb.com

9/5 - Wonderful Wednesdays at First Presbyterian Church, 33 Gleason St, Delray Beach. All ages. Every W 5:45 pm dinner; 6:30 pm program. \$7/adult; \$5/child; \$20/max per family. Reservations: 276-6338; firstdelray.com

9/5 - Rector's Bible Study at St Gregory's Episcopal Church, 100 NE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Every W 6 pm supper (soup & salad, donation requested); 7 pm Bible study (free). 395-8285; stgregorysepicopal.org

9/5 - The Bishop's Bible Study at St. Mary the Virgin Anglican Church, 101 Homewood Blvd, Delray Beach. Every W 7:15 pm. Free. 265-1960; stmaryanglican.com

Thursday - 9/6 - Prayer Circle at Trinity Lutheran Church, 400 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Every Th 8:05 am. 278-1737; trinitydelray.org

9/6 - Men's Fellowship at First Presbyterian Church of Delray Beach, 33 Gleason St. Every Th 8:30 am. Free. 276-6338; firstdelray.com

9/6 - Women's Bible Study Group at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Childcare available upon request. Every Th 9:30 am-noon. Free. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

9/6 - Open House at Islamic Center of Boca Raton, 3480 NW 5th Ave. 1st Th 7-9 pm. Held again 10/4. 395-7221; icbr.org

Friday - 9/7 - Women's Bible Study Group at St. Gregory's Episcopal Church, 266 NE 2nd St, Boca Raton. Every F 9:15 am. Free. 395-8285; stgregorysepicopal.org

9/7 - Couples' Bible Study Group at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Childcare available upon request. Every F 6-9 pm. Free. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

Saturday - 9/8 - Mass for Anointing of the Sick at St. Vincent Ferrer Catholic Church, 840 George Bush Blvd, Delray Beach. 11 am. Free. 276-6892; stvincentferrer.com

SEPTEMBER 9-15

Sunday - 9/9 - Rosh Hashanah
9/9 - Rosh Hashanah Eve Service at Chabad of East Boca Raton, 120 NE 1st Ave. 7:13 pm candle lighting and services; 8 pm dinner. \$69/adult; \$40/child under 12. 417-7797; chabadbocabeaches.com

9/9 - High Holy Day FAU Guest Ticket Sale at Temple Beth El, 333 SW 4th Ave, Boca Raton. Available for purchase to attend Temple Beth El of Boca Raton High Holy Days services at Florida Atlantic University Kaye Auditorium (select services at Temple Beth El: see theboca.org for complete schedule/info). Sun 8 pm. \$150/person Rosh Hashanah & Yom Kippur; \$75/person one event. RSVP: 391-8900; theboca.org

9/9-11 - Rosh Hashanah Services at Congregation B'nai Israel, 2200 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. M 8:30 am & noon Rosh Hashanah I Morning services; 3:15 pm children's service; 4 pm Tashlich service. T 10 am Rosh Hashanah II; 9/14 7:30 pm Shabbat Shuvah; 9/15 9 am Shabbat Shuvah. Photo ID & Admission card required. 241-8118; cbiboca.org

Monday - 9/10 - Monday Morning Women's Bible Study at First Presbyterian Church of Delray Beach, 33 Gleason St. Every M 10 am-noon. Free. 276-6338; firstdelray.com

9/10-11 - Rosh Hashanah Services at Chabad of East Boca Raton, 120 NE 1st Ave. 9

am daily service; 11:30 am Shofar Sounding (both days); 9/10 6:45 pm & 9/11 7:15 pm Afternoon Service; Reserved High Holiday Seating \$160/adult; \$90/youth; \$15/day child care. 417-7797; chabadbocabeaches.com

Wednesday - 9/12 - Blue Mass at St. Vincent Ferrer Catholic Church, 840 George Bush Blvd, Delray Beach. Light reception in Kellaghan Hall follows. 7 pm. Free. 276-6892; stvincentferrer.com

9/12-13 - Unity World Day of Prayer at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. 24-hour prayer event begins with Prayer Vigil/6:30 pm 9/12 and continues with 'Courage to Heal' meditation and prayer through 9/13. All faiths invited. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

SEPTEMBER 16-22

Monday - 9/17 - Ascension Council of Catholic Women General Meeting at Ascension Catholic Church, 7250 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Light fare/refreshments. 7 pm. Free. 997-5486; accboca.net

Tuesday - 9/18 - Yom Kippur
9/18 - Yom Kippur Services at Chabad of East Boca Raton, 120 NE 1st Ave. 4:45 pm Afternoon Service & Pre-Fast Dinner \$36/adult, \$18/child under 12; 7:01 pm Candle Lighting/Fast begins at Mizner Park Cultural Art Center, 201 Plaza Real; 7:15 pm KolNidrei Service. Reserved High Holiday seating 2 days \$80/adult; \$45/youth; \$15/child care. 417-7797; chabadbocabeaches.com

9/18-19 - Yom Kippur Services at Congregation B'nai Israel, 2200 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. T 7:30 pm Erev Yom Kippur/ Kol Nidre; W 8:30 am & noon Yom Kippur morning services; 2:45 pm fast talk; 3:15 pm children's service; 4:30 pm afternoon Torah service; 5:30 pm concluding services; 7 pm sound Shofar. Photo ID & Admission card required: 241-8118; cbiboca.org

Wednesday - 9/19 - Yizkor Service at Temple Beth El, 333 SW 4th Ave, Boca Raton. 3:45 pm. Free. RSVP: 391-8900; theboca.org

9/19 - Yom Kippur Services at Chabad of East Boca Raton, 120 NE 1st Ave. 9 am morning service; noon Yizkor Memorial Service; 5:45 pm afternoon service; 7:54 pm community Break Fast at Chabad of East Boca Raton, 120 NE 1st Ave, \$25/adult, \$10/child. Reserved High Holiday Seating 2 days \$80/adult; 445; \$15/child care. 417-7797; chabadbocabeaches.com

9/20 - Interfaith Cafe: Questions on Forgiveness at South County Civic Center, 16700 Jog Rd, Delray Beach. Panel of youth; moderator David Schmidt, Youth Director Cason United Methodist Church. 7-9 pm. Light refreshments. Free/donations appreciated. 330-0245; meetup.com/Interfaith-Cafe

Thursday - 9/20 - First United Methodist Church of Boca Raton Pub Theology at Barrel of Monks, 1141 S Rogers Circle #5. Conversation, fellowship, open discussion. 3rd Th 7 pm. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

Friday - 9/21 - Parents of St. Gregory's at St. Gregory's Episcopal Church, 100 NE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Potluck dinner, discussion (targeted to young parents w/children age 2-13), childcare available. 3rd F 6-8 pm. Free. 395-8285; stgregorysepicopal.org

SEPTEMBER 23-29

Saturday - 9/29 - Women's Retreat: Mary's Heart, Martha's Hands at St. Vincent Ferrer Catholic Church, 840 George Bush Blvd, Delray Beach. How can I integrate my spiritual life into my daily life? Lunch included. 9 am-3:45 pm. \$20/advance; \$25/after 9/21. Register: 656-8566; stvincentferrer.com

SEPT. 30-OCT. 6

10/6 - Hustle2EndHunger 5K Run/Walk/Family Fun Day at John Prince Park, 4754 S Congress Ave, Lake Worth. Benefits CROS Ministries. 8 am-noon. Collect pledges; \$40/runner; free/walker; \$20/family fun. 233-9009; crosministries.org

New Year's

Rosh Hashanah marks birth of creation

(This is the last in a series of stories about how different cultures mark the New Year.)

By Janis Fontaine

In our look at New Year's celebrations from around the world, we've included holidays recognized by millions — and others celebrated by just a few. We found some celebrations to be symbolic, some whimsical and some poignant. But few of the commemorations merit the reverence of the Jewish New Year, **Rosh Hashanah**, which takes place from Sept. 9 to 11.

Rosh Hashanah is one of the most solemn and important holidays for Jews. It marks the anniversary of the birth of creation, the six days in which God created the Earth. It also recognizes the birth of Adam and Eve, but it was man's first sin that started the clock ticking on humanity.

But Rosh Hashanah is more than a New Year's commemoration; it's also judgment day. Judaism teaches that during the period from Rosh Hashanah to **Yom Kippur**, which is Sept. 18-19 this year, everyone and everything will pass before God to be judged. The faithful ruminate on their lives and both give and ask for forgiveness for wrongs during the past year.

"Getting judged is scary," said Rabbi Shmuel Biston of Chabad of Delray Beach. "We want to help you achieve the right mindset so you can make a positive step forward."

The rabbi's job is to facilitate this deep personal analysis and to make it meaningful and to explain the teachings and rituals.

Rosh Hashanah isn't the only New Year's commemoration that takes place in the fall.

Al-Hijra, also known as Arabic New Year, is celebrated by Muslims around the world in September. In the lunar-based Islamic calendar, days begin at sunset instead of at midnight, and nightfall Sept. 11 will mark the first day of Muharram, the first month of the Islamic year.

The historic significance is that in the year 622, Muhammad emigrated from Mecca to Medina (the hegira), two of the holiest sites in Islam, during Muharram. He was in search of a place where Muslims would be free to practice their religion. The suffix AH seen on the Muslim calendar means "after hegira."

People use the day to reflect on the year that has passed and ponder the coming year. These days, it's more of a public, cultural holiday than a religious one. The festivals that mark the end of hajj (the annual Islamic pilgrimage to Mecca) and Ramadan are considered the most important events on the Islamic calendar. Traditions and customs vary, but those who celebrate will go to prayer sessions and spend time with family. Religious scholars say the focus of the day should be on reflection and gratitude.

A world away in Ethiopia, people will celebrate **Enkutatash**, also called Gift of Jewels, on Sept. 11. This national holiday marks the first day of the Ethiopian New Year, and Ethiopia stands alone as the only country to use the 13-month Coptic calendar. In it there are 12 months of 30 days and one month with five days, or six days in leap years. The year begins with the first of day of Meskerem.

In late October, when many folks are putting up Halloween decorations and getting ready to binge on candy, in Western Australia, a few people will celebrate the New Year in the manner of the aboriginal tribe Murador, now extinct. Oct. 30 is an important day to the tribe and people still gather to commemorate it by recalling the tribe's culture via artifacts and texts. Murador celebrates friendship, reconciliation and appreciation.

Finally, in November, millions of Hindus will celebrate **Di Wali**, or the Festival of Lights. Sometimes called Deepavali or Deepawali, it's celebrated with great enthusiasm nationwide. The main festive night — Diwali Night falls on Nov. 7 this year — coincides with the darkest moonless night of the new moon. The theme is light conquering darkness, and it's a celebration of love.

People decorate their houses with lights and candles and offer prayers to goddess Lakshmi for wealth and abundance. Gifts are exchanged, sweets are eaten and fireworks cap this celebration of family and friends, which includes plenty of non-Hindus celebrating alongside them.

Most cultures have some sort of New Year's celebration or commemoration, and in many cultures it's an important time for self-assessment, personal growth, reconciliation, atonement and new beginnings, while for others it's just another party. ★

Tots & Teens

Library card could be just the ticket for returning students

By Janis Fontaine

The best asset in your children's "Do Better in School" toolkits might be a little card you can get for free. September is Library Card Sign-up Month, and a library card unlocks access to a world of information.

Before you say, "Who wants to drive there when I have Google right here?" consider this: Your library card works outside the library.

"Many of the programs and tools are available online, so kids can access them from home or take them on trips," said Ellen Randolph, the acting library manager for the Boca Raton Library.

Thanks to a donation from the Friends of the Boca Raton Library, students have free access to professional tutors from the Tutor.com Learning Suite, an online service from The Princeton Review. Free online homework help for grades K-12 is available daily from 3 to 10 p.m.

"It's a live tutor, and you can actually develop a relationship with the tutor and work with them over time," Randolph said.

Every afternoon, the library is full of students and tutors, digital librarian Vicky Fitzsimmons said. "But there are a lot of kids who can't afford the cost of a tutor. This allows us to level the playing field."

Whatever the subject matter, Tutor.com has an expert who specializes in that subject. Kids can use a Skype-like system, for face-to-face sessions, or they can do audio sessions.

Either way, the duo shares a computer screen, which is especially helpful for math and science studies. "Sessions are recorded so kids can watch them again, plus they get a written transcript," Fitzsimmons said.

For research papers, a virtual drop-off service

enables students to have their papers critiqued, with a maximum turnaround time of 24 hours.

More programs and apps are being developed for kids with special needs, Fitzsimmons said. The library has special equipment such as tracking balls and magnification readers to assist students with physical disabilities. The library also has programs and apps that help students with learning disabilities.

"Libby" is an app that converts text to a dyslexia-friendly font characterized by bottom-heavy type and wider spacing between letters and words. Programs that read text aloud to kids who favor auditory learning are available, as are computers equipped with a screen-masking program that highlights small blocks of type, an aid to students with dyslexia.

Some activities do require a trip to the library, like the Tail Waggin' Tutor program that pairs kids with dogs to practice reading aloud, working in the recording studio or with the 3D printer, or taking one of the coding classes. Also available are language learning options and career development, book clubs, cultural events and lectures.

The Downtown Library is at 400 NW Second Ave. The Spanish River Library is at 1501 NW Spanish River Blvd.

The Delray Beach Library (100 W. Atlantic Ave., Delray) offers Brainfuse, a collection of online academic services, to support many learning needs. HelpNow offers live homework help, a writing lab, and an adult learning center, and all you need to log in is your library card.

At the Highland Beach Library (3618 S. Ocean Blvd.) students can get books, DVDs, audio CDs and music. The Children's Room has two computers with educational games and software. ★

Tots & Teens Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 8/24. Please check with organizers for any changes.

SEPTEMBER 1

Saturday - 9/1 - Group Swim Lessons at The Swim Center, 21618 St. Andrews Blvd, Boca Raton. Level 1-4 & adult classes. Sat through 10/20 7:45 am (adult), 11 am, noon & 1 pm. Per session: \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 544-8540; myboca.us

9/1 - Diamonds & Pearls Dance Team at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Community dance team program prides itself on passion, dedication, excellence, respect; participates in local and collegiate homecoming parades, statewide special events. Middle/high school/college students. T/Th 6-8 pm, Sat 9 am-1 pm. Yearly \$30/resident; \$40/non-resident. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Diaper League Sports at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Fundamentals of various sports w/guidance of recreation staff (T-ball, football, basketball, soccer). Mandatory parent participation. Age 3-5. Every M/Th 6-7 pm & Sat 9-10 am. \$20/8 week session. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Sensory Saturday at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Explore the museum in sensory modified setting. 1st Sat 9-10 am. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

9/1 - Tiny Toes Ballet/Tap Class at Showtime Performing Arts Theatre, 503 SE Mizner Blvd #73, Boca Raton. Age 3-7. Every Sat 9:30-10 am. \$10. 394-2626; showtimeboca.com

9/1 - Little Wonders at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Hike, crafts, stories. Age 3-4. Children must be accompanied by an adult. 10-11 am. \$5/member; \$8/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

9/1 - Drop-In Story Time at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages accompanied by an adult. Every Sat 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/1 - Drop-in Craft at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. All ages. Every Sat 10:30-11:30 am. Free w/paid admission. Register: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

9/1 - Story Time at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Stories, songs, fingerplays parents and children enjoy together. All ages. T/Th/F 11 am & 3:30 pm; Sat 11 am. Free w/paid admission. 368-6875; cmboca.org

9/1 - All Art Class at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Age 2-9. Every F/

Sat 11:30 am. \$5/member; \$8/non-member. 368-6875; cmboca.org

9/1 - Science Stories at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Hear favorite science inspired stories. Age 5+. Every Sat 11:30 am. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

9/1 - Nature Detectives at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. New mystery each month. Age 5-7 w/adult. 11:30 am-12:30 pm. \$5/member; \$8/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

9/1 - Group Swim Lessons at Meadows Park Pool, 1300 NW 8th St, Boca Raton. Level 1, 2, 3 & 4. Every Sat through 10/20 noon & 1 pm. Per session \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 393-7851; myboca.us

9/1 - Realistic Drawing/Painting Instruction Class at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Basic techniques essential to quality, realistic paintings. Every Sat through 9/22. Adult class 12:30-2:30 pm \$65/resident, \$81/non-resident; Children age 7-12 class 2:30-4:30 pm. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/1 - Jr. Shark Biologist at Sandoway Discovery Center, 142 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Age 5-12. W/Sun 3:15 pm. Free w/\$5 admission. 274-7263; sandowayhouse.org

9/1-2 - Annual College Dance Fair at Boca Ballet Theatre's Countess de Hoernle Center for Dance, 7630 NW 6th Ave, Boca Raton. High school dance students & their parents network/navigate the college dance world. Topics include admission requirements, audition advice, more. Rising high school juniors & seniors. Sat 9:30 am-7 pm; 9:30 am-5 pm. \$199. Register: 995-0709; collegedancefair.org

SEPTEMBER 2-8

Sunday - 9/2 - Science Make & Take at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. 11:30 am. \$5/project. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

Monday - 9/3 - No School Camp at Boca Riding Club, 16489 Winners Cir, Delray Beach. Held again 9/10 & 9/19. 9 am-2 pm. \$70/day; \$185/3 days. 935-4938; bocaridingclub.com

9/3 - Fencing/Epee Class at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Learn fencing skills, forge new friendships, have a blast. Beginner M/F 7-8:15 pm \$100-\$125/monthly; intermediate/advanced M/W/F 7-10 pm \$135-\$168.75/monthly. 954-854-7843; sugarsandpark.org

Tuesday - 9/4 - Toddler Tales at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age up to 3 years;

children must be accompanied by an adult. Every T through 9/25 10-10:30 am. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/4 - Turtle Tales at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 2-3 (must be accompanied by an adult). Every T 10 am. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/4 - Mother Nature & Me: Animal Builders at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Experience exciting nature topics through stories, puppets, games, role play, nature walks, crafts. Age 2-5 w/guardian. 10:30 am. \$4/child. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

9/4 - Tail Waggin Tutor with Chico at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Elementary school children read to certified therapy dog. Grade K-5. Every T through 9/25 3-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/4 - Group Swim Lessons at The Swim Center, 21618 St. Andrews Blvd, Boca Raton. Level 1 & 2, Parent & child & Preschool Level 1 classes. Every T/Th through 9/27 3:15 & 4 pm. Per session \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 544-8540; myboca.us

9/4 - Kidokinetics at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. New sport each week. Soccer, hockey, tennis, basketball, volleyball, golf, hula hoops, obstacle courses, T-ball, more. Every T through 10/30. Age 3-5 3:45-4:30 pm; age 2-4 4:30-5:15 pm (some parent involvement). \$88/resident; \$110/non-resident. 954-385-8511; kidokinetics.com

9/4 - USCA Tiny Stars Cheer at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Every T through 9/25 Level I age 4-6 4:30-5:30 pm; Level II age 6-11 4:30-5:30 pm. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

9/4 - BeTeen the Lines: Just Fly Away by Andrew McCarthy at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 13+. 4:30-6:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/4 - Programs for Special Needs: Beginner's Social Skills Group at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 4-12. Every T/Th through 9/20. Age 4-7 4:30-6 pm; age 8-12 6:15-7:45 pm. \$75-\$93.75/1 day; \$360-\$450/6 week session. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/4 - Anime Club at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. PG to PG-13. Age 9-14. Every 1st & 3rd T 5:30-6:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/4 - Girls Who Code Club at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 13-17. 6-7 pm. Free. Enrollment: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/4-5 - Sensational Story 'n More at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Interactive performance, singing, movement, props. Age 2-5. Every T/W 10:30 am. Free w/paid admission. 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

9/4-5 - Explorium Science Squad: Extraordinary Engineers at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Kids explore, experiment, try something new every month. T age 5-6 w/parent; W age 7-9. Both days 4-5 pm. \$10/resident; \$12.50/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

9/4-6 - Sensory Art for Tots at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Age 1-4. Every T/W/Th 11:30 am. Per session \$5/member; \$8/non-member. 368-6875; cmboca.org

Wednesday - 9/5 - Reading & Rhythm for 2-3s at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Literacy enrichment class. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Every W through 9/26 10-10:30 am. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/5 - Kidokinetics at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Age 1.5-4 years. Every W through 10/24. 10-10:45 am. \$77/resident; \$83/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/5 - Tail Waggin Tutor with Nigel at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Elementary school children read to certified therapy dog. Grades K-5. Every W through 9/26 3-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/5 - Rhythmic Gymnastics at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Every W through 10/24. Beginner 2 age 5-6 3-4 pm \$140-\$175; Intermediate age 7-12 4-5:30 pm \$180-\$225. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

9/5 - Lil' Explorers: Super Sensory Messy Play at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Explore, develop important readiness skills. Age 2-5 yrs. Every W 3-3:45 pm. Per class \$4/member; \$5/non-member + admission. 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

9/5 - Nature Discoveries at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Sandoway Discovery Center nature educator gives an engaging animal talk and brings one of the resident reptiles. Age 5+. 3:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/5 - Introduction to Computer Animation at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 9-13. Every W through 10/31 (no class 9/26) 5-6 pm. \$300/resident; \$375/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/5 - Delray Divas Step Teams at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Organized, structured step team performs at local events and statewide competitions. Program reinforces role of youth as positive members of the community. Grades K-12. Every M/W 6-8:30 pm. Yearly \$30/resident; \$40/non-resident. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/5 - Tween Explorers: Marbled Mugs at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-12. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Thursday - 9/6 - Special Guest Drop-In Story Time: Officer Galletta at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages; 8 & younger must be accompanied by an adult. Every Th 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/6 - Exhibits ALIVE! at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. All ages. Every Th 10 am-noon. Free w/paid admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

9/6 - Little Explorers at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 2-5, must be accompanied by an adult. Every Th 10 am. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/6 - Drop-In Story Time at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages; 8 & younger must be accompanied by an adult. Every Th 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/6 - Tail Waggin Tutor with Stella at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Elementary school children read to certified therapy dog. Grades K-5. Every Th through 9/27 3-4 pm Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/6 - Knitting Club at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Age 7 to adult. Every Th 3:30-4:30 pm. Free w/museum admission. 368-6875; cmboca.org

9/6 - Creative Kids Club! at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Create crafts, make non-baking desserts, conduct science experiments and more. Age 5-8. Every Th 3:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/6 - Project Fashion and Sewing at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Ages 8-16. Every Th through 10/11 5-6:30 pm. \$160/resident, \$200/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/6-7 - Karate/Martial Arts Classes at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Karate & blend of other combat martial arts. Age 9 to adult. Every Th/F 6-7 pm. Per month \$10/resident; \$12/non-resident; \$25/one-time uniform fee. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

Friday - 9/7 - First Fridays Preschool Program: My First Experience as a Drop of Water at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Get ideas, create characters, find new stories to tell. Age 3-5. 10-10:30 am. Free. Registration: 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/7 - Fabulous Fun Friday: Happy 105th Birthday to the Schoolhouse at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. All ages. 10:30-11:15 am. \$4/member; \$5/non-member + admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

9/7 - Rhythmic Gymnastics at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Every F through 10/26. Mini Stars age 3-4 2:15-3 pm \$130-\$162.50; Beginner 1 age 4-5 3-4 pm \$140-\$175; Intermediate age 7-12 3:45-5:15 \$180-\$225. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

Saturday - 9/8 - Expedition: Science Playground at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Join us for a closer look at the scientific principles found within our Science Playground. Age 5+ with parent/guardian. 2nd Sat 9-10 am. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

9/8 - smART: Creative Collages at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Families/intergenerational groups focus on artistic family fun to learn, create, enjoy the visual arts. 10-11 am. \$5/family. Reservations: 392-2500 x106; bocamuseum.org

SEPTEMBER 9-15

Sunday - 9/9 - Sunday Family Movie: My Little Pony: The Movie at Sugar Sand Park Community Center, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Children under 12 must be accompanied by an adult. 11 am; 2 pm sensory-friendly show. \$1 admission includes popcorn/beverage. 347-3948; sugarsandpark.org

Monday - 9/10 - School's Out Workshop: Fun & Fitness at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 5-11. Held again 9/19. 8:30 am-5:30 pm. \$65/resident; \$81.25/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/10 - School's Out Workshop: Kidzart at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 5-12. Held again 9/19. 8:30 am-1 pm. \$55/resident; \$68.75/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/10 - Oh Baby at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Pre-literacy class: music, stories, rhymes, lap bounces. Age 3 months to not-yet-walking. Every M 10 am. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/10 - Tales for Tadpoles at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Music/movement rhymes. Age walking-24 months. Every M 10:45 am. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/10 - Baby Bookworm at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Storytime for infants accompanied by an adult. Age 3 months to walking. Every M through 9/24 11-11:30 am. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/10 - Rhythmic Gymnastics at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Every M through 10/29. Beginner 1 & 2 age 4-6 3-4 pm \$140-\$175. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

9/10 - Intermediate Coding for 9-12s at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Students must have been in a previous Beginning Coding class to enroll. Every M through 9/24 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. Enrollment: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/10 - My First Book Club at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Discuss beginner reader books; do fun activities. Child attends independently. Age 4-6. Every M through 9/24 3:30-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/10 - Beginning Acting at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Learn fundamentals of acting through exercises in imagination, body movement, voice and improv. Mondays 4:15-5:15 pm through 12/3. Age 7+. \$195/\$185.50 siblings. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/10 - Mini Mozart: Youth Orchestra of Palm Beach County at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. String class for younger students w/limited or no experience. Age 5-8. Every M through 11/5. 4:30-5:30 pm. \$150/resident; \$188/non-resident. 281-8600; yomail@yopbc.org

9/10 - Brain BITS: Build-Innovate-Tinker at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Hands-on family time filled with creativity, collaboration, play in 3D printing lab. Age 5+. Every M 6 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/10 - Anime Night at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-14. 6-7:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Tuesday - 9/11 - Kangaroo Kids Programs at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Educational developmental class. Every T through 10/23. Age 2-3 years

10-10:45 am; age 3-5 years 11-11:45 am. \$90/resident; \$113/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/11 - TAB (Teen Advisory Board) Meeting at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 4:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/11 - Improv Fun for Kids at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Theatre games and exercises. Ages 10-14. 5:30-6:30 pm Tuesdays through 12/4. \$195/\$185.50 sibling. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/11 - Advanced Acting at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Monologues and Scene Study. Previous acting experience required. Ages 11+. 5:30-6:30 pm Tuesdays through 12/4. \$195/\$185.50 sibling. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/11 - The Upside of Unrequited by Becky Albertalli part of Teen Book Club at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 13-17. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Wednesday - 9/12 - Little Makers: Tiggly at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 6-8. 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/12 - Musical Theatre Jazz at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Learn basic musical theatre dance. Ages 7+. 4-5pm Wednesdays through 12/5. \$195/\$185.50 sibling. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/12 - Musical Theatre Performance at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Audition, act, dance and perform. Ages 8-15. 5-7pm Wednesdays through 12/5. \$265/\$238.50 sibling. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/12 - Youth Archery Class at Meadows Park Tennis Court, 1300 NW 8th St, Boca Raton Skill development, paper target practice. Age 8-13. Every W through 10/24. 6-7 pm. \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

Thursday - 9/13 - Audition Prep at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Learn the art of auditioning. Ages 15-25. 4-5pm. Thursdays through 12/6. \$195/\$185.50 sibling. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/13 - Beginning & Intermediate Ballet/Tap at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Beginners: Ages 6-9. 5-6pm. Intermediate: Ages 10+. 6-7 pm Thursdays through 12/6. \$195/\$185.50 sibli.ng. lakeworthplayhouse.org/education.html

9/13 - Chess for Kids at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Learn about the pieces, how to set them up, move them, interrelate them, do check/checkmate moves. Age 4-12. Every Th through 10/4 5:30-6:30 pm. \$95/resident; \$119/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/13 - Esperanza Rising by Pam Munoz Ryan part of Tween Book Jam at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-12. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Friday - 9/14 - Tot Time at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Enjoy crafts, snacks, indoor play stations. Drop in anytime during the program. Age 2-5. 10 am-noon. \$5/child. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/14 - Beginner Piano for Children at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Hal Leonard EZ Play Today method using the book *60 Favorite Songs to Play with 3 Chords*. Bring a keyboard. Age 7+. Every F through 10/26 5-6:15 pm. \$80/resident; \$100/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/14 - Friday Night at the Museum at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. A night out without your parents! Wear comfy clothes, hang out in the Explorium after hours, watch a movie, do a fun experiment. Age 7-12. 6-9:30 pm. \$20/resident; \$25/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

9/14 - Beginner Guitar at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Learn to play the guitar with three chords, tablature reading, lead sheet expertise! Bring acoustic guitar. Age 12+. Every F through 10/26 7:45-9 pm. \$80/resident; \$100/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

Saturday - 9/15 - Thai Bilingual Drop-In Story Time at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages accompanied by an adult. 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/15 - Talking Animals at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Join a naturalist and animal ambassadors, educational presentation about different ways animals communicate. Age 5+. 10:30 am. \$3. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

9/15 - Spanish for Kids at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Age 5-12. Every Sat through 10/30 10:30-11:30 am. \$105/resident; \$131/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/15 - Playground Playdate at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Get info about upcoming programs, enjoy free kids

activities. 11 am-12:30 pm. Free. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/15 - Family Fun: Uchiwa Fan Craft at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Noon-3 pm. Free w/ museum admission. 495-0233; morikami.org

9/15 - Virtual Reality Explorers: Solar System at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Bring a Smartphone to download/use VR apps, games, videos. Age 9-13. 1-2 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/15 - Once on This Island Jr. at Showtime Performing Arts Theatre, 503 SE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Every Sat through 10/20 4 pm. \$15.50. 394-2626; showtimeboca.com

9/15-16 - Science Demonstrations at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 7 & up. 3:30 pm. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

SEPTEMBER 16-22

Monday - 9/17 - Bright & Smart Robotics for Homeschoolers at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Ages 7-12. Held again 10/8 & 11/12. Ages 10-12 1-2 pm; ages 7-9 2-3 pm. \$15-\$18.75/1 day; \$45-\$56.25/3 days. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/17 - Early Afternoon Explorers: Coding Robots at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 6-9 1-2 pm; age 10-12 2-3 pm. \$10/resident; \$12.50/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

9/17 - Acting 101 at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Age-appropriate character work. Age 5-10. Every M through 10/22. 3-5 pm. \$200/resident; \$250/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/17 - Teen Archery at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Learn precision, concentration, skill through the art and sport of archery. Must have permission slip and register to participate. Age 13+. 4:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/17 - Are You Smarter Than a Mad Scientist? at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Ages 6-11. Every M through 11/12. 5-6 pm. \$165/resident; \$206.25/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/17 - Actors Conservatory at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Training in the style of collegiate conservatory; focus on classical acting, movement, vocal exercises, stage combat, more. Age 11-18. Every M through 12/10. 5-8 pm. \$475/resident; \$594/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

Tuesday - 9/18 - Mother Nature & Me: Snakes at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Stories, puppets, games, role play, nature walks, crafts. Age 2-5 w/guardian. 10:30 am. \$4/child. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

9/18 - BeTeen the Lines: Every Last Word by Tamara Stone at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 13+. 4:30-6:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

Wednesday - 9/19 - Booktastic Around the World: The Mystery of the Missing Lion by Alexander McCall Smith at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Free copy of book. Age 7-8. Child attends independently. 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/19 - 3D Printer Club at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Ages 7+. 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

Thursday - 9/20 - STEAM Train Technology Program at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Introduces students to resources available for Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, Mathematics. Age 9-12. Every Th through 10/25 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/20 - Create It at Your Library: Escape Room at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Grades 6-12. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Friday - 9/21 - Transitions Conference 2018 at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Experts and professionals from all over the county help students w/learning differences transition from high school to higher education. For university-bound students. 7:30 am-3:30 pm. \$60. 237-7000; lynn.tix.com

9/21 - Fabulous Fun Friday: Winnie the Pooh Day at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. All ages. 10:30-11:15 am. \$4/member; \$5/non-member + admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

9/21 - Eyes to the Skies with professional-grade 16-inch Meade LX Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Informal event held in the parking lot weather permitting. Telescope is out for at least one hour after scheduled start time; stars must be visible for telescope to align. Age 8+ (under 18 must be accompanied by an adult). 8 pm. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

SEPTEMBER 23-29

Sunday - 9/23 - The Legend of Sleepy Hollow (G) at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. 11 am & 2 pm. \$8/adult; \$6/child 12 & under. 347-3948; willowtheatre.org

Monday - 9/24 - Girls Code 4 Life Class at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Hands on coding experience with HTML, CSS, JavaScript. Age 16-30. 8-week class 1x/week 5:15-7:45 pm + one Sat per month. M classes begin 9/24; W classes begin 9/26. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

Tuesday - 9/25 - Teen Drum Circle at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 13-17. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

Wednesday - 9/26 - Junior Achievement of South Florida Bowl-A-Thon at Strikes Boca, 21046 Commercial Tr. 6-8 pm. \$500/team plus \$25/registration per person. 954-979-7108; jasouthflorida.org

Thursday - 9/27 - Youth Makers: Light Up at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-11. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Friday - 9/28 - Treasure Hunters Night At The Museum at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Science crafts, activities, entertainment, exhibits, planetarium shows, a chance to view the night sky. 6-9 pm. \$13.95/adult; \$11.95/senior; \$9.95/child (3-12); \$6/adult member; free/kids under 3. 832-1988; sfscenter.org

Saturday - 9/29 - Story Time with Nature at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Crafts, stories about animals, other nature-related themes. Age 4-10. 10 am. \$2. RSVP: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

9/29 - Pete the Cat is Rockin' in his School Shoes at the Library! at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Breakfast and Back to School fun. Wear "Pete the Cat blue." Age 3-6. 10 am. Free. Registration: 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

9/29 - Better Birding at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Learn about bird watching. Age 5+. 10:30 am. \$3/person. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

9/29 - Family Art Day at Florida Atlantic University Schmidt Center Gallery, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Children/families participate in interactive tours of exhibitions to experience art, create their own works. 1-4 pm. Free. 297-2661; fau.edu/galleries

SEPT. 30-OCT. 6

Sunday - 9/30 - S'more Science: Crafty Creations at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Campfire program in the garden amphitheater w/a yummy treat. Different topic each month. All ages; children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. 5-6 pm. \$3/member; \$5/non-member. 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

Monday - 10/1 - Bedtime Story Yoga at Delray Beach Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Children listen to a story, play with gentle yoga stretches/mindful activities. Children are encouraged to wear pajamas, bring a stuffed buddy to do poses together. Age 4-9. Every 1st M 6 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

Tuesday - 10/2 - Group Swim Lessons at The Swim Center, 21618 St. Andrews Blvd, Boca Raton. Level 1 & 2, Parent & child & Preschool Level 1 classes. Every T/Th through 10/25 3:15 & 4 pm. Per session \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 544-8540; myboca.us

10/2 - USCA Tiny Stars Cheer at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Every T through 10/30 Level I age 4-6 4:30-5:30 pm; Level II age 6-11 4:30-5:30 pm. \$50/resident; \$62.50/non-resident. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

10/2 - Youth Makers: littleBits Star Wars Droids at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-11. 6-7 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

10/2-3 - Explorium Science Squad: Scream, Screech, Holler at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Kids explore, experiment, try something new every month. T ages 5-6 (w/parent); W ages 7-9. Both days 4-5 pm. \$10/resident; \$12.50/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

Wednesday - 10/3 - Tween Explorers: Glass Charm Necklaces at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-12. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

Saturday - 10/6 - Family Fun: Yokai Keychains at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Noon-3 pm. Free w/museum admission. 495-0233; morikami.org

The Arts Paper

www.palmbeachartspaper.com

Music



ABOVE: Blues Radio International is produced from a bedroom in a Hillsboro Beach condo. Photo by Jay Skolnick
BELOW: Jesse Finkelstein at the controls. Photo by Regina Campbell

From a South Florida condo, the blues reaches the world

By Bill Meredith
ArtsPaper Music Writer

Along with popular and country music, blues is now a booming, modern audiovisual industry. Particularly since the mid-1980s, when a young guitarist/vocalist from Texas named Stevie Ray Vaughan interrupted the decade's synthesized, video-driven pop trends by blending rock swagger and blues rhythms to help create a roots music revival.

A sizable, pre-existing subset of aging traditional blues fans has ballooned since Vaughan mixed Jimi Hendrix's firepower and Albert King's phrasing until his untimely death in a 1990 helicopter crash. Now, there are more blues artists, clubs, festivals and cruises than ever before.

And South Florida's blues ambassador is Jesse Finkelstein, founder and managing director of Blues Radio International. A tall, soft-spoken, otherwise retired attorney and grandfather in his 60s, Finkelstein delivers broadcasts from the decidedly non-blues location of

a high-rise condo, overlooking the ocean in Hillsboro Beach, that's also his residence.

The Rochester, N.Y., native has been based in South Florida for 12 years — and since 2012, he's broadcast the world's only live blues program on the seemingly outdated, decidedly non-hi-fi shortwave radio format to listeners on six continents, adding intermittent shoots in 2013 from its broadcast channel, BRI TV. The live radio performances and interviews appear simultaneously, with better fidelity, on the internet through Okeechobee-based Radio Miami International.

Yet it's the 100-plus-year-old shortwave technology that allows BRI to reach two-thirds of the world by audio beyond the internet.

"I've been interested in radios since I was a teenager, and collect a lot of them," Finkelstein says, gesturing toward shelves displaying dozens in his living room. "Most of these are European shortwave radios from the '30s through the '50s, which gives you the idea that people were tuning into them from places like Munich and



Vienna, perhaps during World War II. The idea that you can send a signal through the air, and have it be heard without a wire thousands of miles away, still fascinates me. When people talk about wireless today, they're talking about a 50-foot range from their computer to their router."

Framed photos of BRI performers such as Susan Tedeschi, Derek Trucks, Walter Trout, Tinsley Ellis, and Bob Margolin line the walls of a hallway leading west toward the broadcast studio, which might otherwise have been a modest-sized office or spare bedroom. The decor there includes shots of additional performers like Keb Mo, Samantha Fish, Elvin Bishop, and Rory Block.

There's also a guitar owned by the late Roy Buchanan, and a couple custom axes made by Duke Robillard, amid screens, microphones, cameras and, of course, more radios.

"I started working in commercial radio at age 13 at a small station," Finkelstein says. "I've always been fascinated by the science of it; the

See **THE BLUES** on AT20

Theater

Theatre Lab's new director committed to South Florida

By Hap Erstein
ArtsPaper Theater Writer

Louis Tyrrell, a South Florida champion of new works for the theater, has been an artistic director for almost four decades. First at the Theatre Club of the Palm Beaches, which morphed into Florida Stage, then at the Arts Garage and most recently at Florida Atlantic University's Theatre Lab, where he is currently one of a four-member staff.

But Tyrrell has now passed the baton on to Matt Stabile, who takes over the artistic reins at the 3-year-old professional stage company on the Boca Raton campus.



Stabile

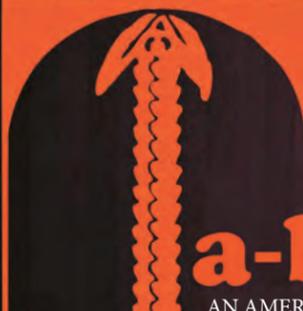
"I have no idea when he started thinking of me as the heir apparent," shrugs director-playwright-actor-educator Stabile, who recently turned 40. Stabile was involved with running the Arts Garage's educational programs for two seasons, during which time Tyrrell became impressed with his versatility and work ethic. "I think over those two years, he kind of saw that A) I had the ability to do the business end of things but B) I could also do the artistic side. And I was willing to do any job," Stabile says. "In my time at Arts Garage, I acted in a show, I ran crew for a show, I bought props for a show, I did dramaturgy for a show and I didn't mind cleaning the bathrooms."

At FAU, Stabile became more involved in the main-stage productions, directing Allison Gregory's *Motherland* and Lauren Gunderson's *The Revolutionists*. Like Tyrrell, Stabile has a particular passion for developing new plays. "Playwriting has always been foremost of my interests," says Stabile. "I love watching a play as it goes through its many stages."

He also feels strongly about the importance of arts education. "I think every artist should teach. I think it's our responsibility. The people we all revere, like (Russia's Konstantin) Stanislavsky, they were teachers. I also believe that when you teach, you get better at your art," says Stabile. "And also, if we don't get kids interested in this, we're not going to be doing it a whole lot longer."

Tyrrell is very confident in the successor he has chosen. "Matt is one of those very unique people that has that necessary vision, in addition to all the skills needed. Those skills are artistic, but they're also organizational and managerial. You have to have a real

See **STABLE** on AT21



Open 7 Days
Serving Lunch & Dinner

Casual
Dining On
Worth Avenue

a-boo'
AN AMERICAN BISTRO AND BAR

Summer
**3 COURSE
PRIX FIX
DINNER \$39**

JUNE - OCT. MENU

HAPPY HOUR 4-7PM
DINING 11:30AM-10PM DAILY
SUNDAY BRUNCH 11-3

TabooRestaurant.com
561.835.3500
221 Worth Avenue
Palm Beach





SYMPHONY OF THE AMERICAS
STAGE 31

JAMES BROOKS-BRUZZESE, ARTISTIC DIRECTOR
ROSE MINIACI MAESTRO'S CHAIR
MICHAEL & MADELYN SAVARICK GLOBAL OUTREACH

2018-2019
31ST
ANNIVERSARY
SEASON

THE STEPHEN A. KELLER
GUEST ARTIST SERIES

SYMPHONY OF THE AMERICAS • 954-335-7002 • INFO@SOTA.ORG

 <p>TUE. OCTOBER 9, 2018 7:45 PM Uruguayan Tribute to Hispanic and Italian Heritage Month Ciro Fodere, piano Enrique Graf, piano</p>	 <p>FEBRUARY 19, 2019 7:45 PM Music for Art DUAIV – Internationally acclaimed visual artist Dimitri Ashkenazy, clarinet</p>
 <p>DECEMBER 4, 2018 7:45 PM DECEMBER 9, 2018 3:00 PM MATINEE Holiday Music & Movies</p>	 <p>MARCH 3, 2019 3:00 PM MATINEE A Musical Bond Thomas Pandolfi, pianist</p>
 <p>JANUARY 22, 2019 7:45 PM "Magico" Visual Concerto</p>	 <p>APRIL 30, 2019 7:45 PM Glenn Dicterow, violin Karen Dreyfus, viola</p>



BROWARD CENTER
for the
PERFORMING ARTS

Tickets: BrowardCenter.org
954-462-0222

THE BLUES

Continued from page 19

ability to reach people in different places. The impetus for Blues Radio International was the thought that there was something beautiful to be shared, including with people you couldn't otherwise reach, if you could figure out how to do it.

"So while we're surrounded by the internet, it's important to remember that almost two-thirds of the world doesn't have access to it. We have listeners in more than 184 different countries, some of them very well-to-do places; but I wanted to reach people without those luxuries as well. And shortwave was a retro way of doing that."

Finkelstein grabs a pen and paper to draw a diagram that helps to illustrate the medium's special properties and functions.

"With a four- or five-dollar device, people in difficult situations in impoverished areas, refugee camps, or war zones can hear the programs this way," he says. "Not just our friends with problems like debt and divorce, but people who are truly in misery. The Earth is curved, and transmissions like FM are based in a straight line of sight. If the transmitter can't see your receiver because of that curve, then transmission is impossible."

"Shortwave, at certain times of the night, can feed off of the charge from the sun during the day on a level of the ionosphere. So it's possible to bounce a signal off of that, on one side of the globe, to a listener on the other side."

Finkelstein also broadcasts annually from the Blues Music Awards in Memphis and other international locales, and records segments at area nightclubs like the Funky Biscuit in Boca Raton, all available on the BRI website. What you won't see there is advertising of any kind. BRI is a true nonprofit that, in fact, goes far into the red within its leader's deep pockets. Yet he focuses on his non-monetary gains rather than fiscal losses.

"Jesse is a true supporter of the blues," says JP Soars, the Boca Raton-based singer, guitarist and leader of his own band, the Red Hots. "He does it purely for the love and preservation of the music."

Finkelstein says he originally discussed the broadcast idea with several friends. "One guy says, 'So you want to record live music?' And I said, 'Yeah, I don't want to play records, because I think the magic is in the live music.' He says, 'And broadcast it on the worst radio medium known to mankind, 10,000 miles away, to people living in tents who'll never buy a damn thing from you? What's the point?' And I said, 'That's exactly the point.'"

To exemplify that point, he brings out thank-you letters and emails from fans in places like Germany, Syria, Cuba, and Russia.

"While I can't take people out of a war zone or take away



Albert Cummings performs for a live Blues Radio International broadcast. Photo by Jay Skolnick

How to Listen

Hear live performances and interviews at 9 p.m. Sundays, 11 p.m. Mondays and 9:30 p.m. Thursdays on 9955 kHz shortwave or on a simultaneous stream at wrmi.net. New BRI TV episodes air once or twice weekly, and audio and video archives are available on the website, bluesradiointernational.net

their misery, I know blues really connects with people. We stay away from any political commentary, and have a lot of listeners in Cuba," he says.

A fan of all forms of music, including intricate jazz, Finkelstein chose the blues genre for broadcast because of its relative simplicity, feel, and universal roots music appeal.

"The thing that grabbed me about the blues was when I first saw B.B. King perform," he says. "It was 1971 or 1972. And it was the complete package; a big production. I'd grown up appreciating the British rock and roll that had come out of the blues, John Mayall, the Rolling Stones, and Eric Clapton. I saw Stevie Ray Vaughan in somewhat the same light, introducing rock guitar fans to blues music. But seeing B.B. made everything come together. He had a horn section, which helped me understand the appeal of Big Band jazz."

Finkelstein says that there was initial uncertainty about how his broadcasts would be received. "We didn't know what the response would be in parts of the world that don't have our history with Western culture and have different, micro-tonal scales compared to our music," he says. "But blues has an instrumental simplicity that can make it participatory, and understood by people from many different backgrounds. And lyrically, it deals a lot with things that affect people on a daily basis. It's not otherworldly. It's understandable and relatable."

It's the relationships, whether with his interview subjects, or with people on a different continent that he's touched through radio yet will never meet, that Finkelstein hints might eventually be the basis for

a BRI-based book.

"We interviewed [Allman Brothers Band co-founding drummer] Butch Trucks not long before he died," he says, "and Johnny Winter on his tour bus maybe a year before he died. We've had some great interviews, and some great connections not necessarily related to music. Walter Trout talked about an amazing encounter with Carlos Santana that changed his life."

"Walter was playing guitar with John Mayall's band, and a multiple substance abuser at the time, and he told me about a gig they were playing in what was then East Germany. Santana was on after them, and when Walter and the band got off the stage, Carlos accosted him. He said, in effect, 'I see what you're doing up there. I see that you're wasted, and sticking your middle finger up at the Creator who gave you this talent. And if you have the guts to straighten this out, I can help you do that.'"

"That hit Walter like a ton of bricks. He and Carlos talked it out over the next 48 hours, and that was it. No more drinking, no more drugs, and no rehab or detox for Walter, who now has a wife, three sons, intact relationships and a successful life. ... These are some of the stories we have."

When Finkelstein refers to "we," it rings genuine. He's not a performer, admitting only a cursory knowledge of musicianship despite the dozens of vintage guitars he's collected. Only a small volunteer staff helps with the BRI broadcasts.

"Jesse is shy by nature, so he won't toot his own horn, but he knows how to always make the artists who are interviewed, and/or perform, feel like family," says Debbie Mitzman, a staff member of 18 months. "And the listeners. It's all worth it if we can touch even just one person, whether it's in Alabama or Algeria."

More than five years into his mission, Finkelstein has succeeded in delivering the blues around the world, largely to multitudes who essentially have the blues yet hear in the music reasons for optimism. "We hope to reach more people, as many as possible, with something positive they can put into their lives," he says. "And we can't wait to see what's next."



Indecent
OCT 19 - NOV 11, 2018



HOUSE ON FIRE
DEC 7 - 30, 2018



The Spitfire GRILL
FEB 1 - 24, 2019



Fences
MAR 29 - APR 21, 2019



THE HOUSE OF BLUE LEAVES
MAY 17 - JUN 2, 2019

Theatre To Think About



2018 / 2019 SEASON

Titles and dates subject to change

TICKETS ON SALE NOW!

201 Clematis Street
West Palm Beach
Florida 33401

561.514.4042
palmbeachdramaworks.org

Sponsored in part by the State of Florida, Department of State, Division of Cultural Affairs, the Florida Council on Arts and Culture, the Board of County Commissioners, the Tourist Development Council, and the Cultural Council of Palm Beach County.



LAKE WORTH PLAYHOUSE PRESENTS:



THE MEL BROOKS MUSICAL



YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN

Book By Mel Brooks and Thomas Meehan
Music and Lyrics by Mel Brooks
Original Direction & Choreography by Susan Stroman

October 4-21, 2018

713 Lake Avenue, Lake Worth
www.lakeworthplayhouse.org | 561.586.6410






STABLE

Continued from page 19

understanding of building a budget, of the realm of programming that can operate within that budget.

"Matt is ready. He has all the maturity — personally, artistically, operationally — to take Theatre Lab to the next level."

For his first season's play selections, Stabile relied heavily on Tyrrell. "It's kind of collaborative," he explains of the process they have evolved. "There's usually one that we both instantly know we want to do. Then there's usually one that he feels really strongly about and there's one that I feel really strongly about. And we make our case to each other."

Without meaning to, a theme for the season emerged. "Kind of unintentionally, it became a season about young women finding their power and their voice," Stabile notes.

Asked to describe his taste in plays, Stabile says, "I really like the stuff that can transport you back to feeling young, that makes you feel like you're 8 again. And I love puppets. I've got to put puppets in stuff. There's a difference between Lou and I. I'm not sure he's as fond of puppets as I am."

"I like big imagination. I tell playwrights to go ahead and write impossible stage directions. That's the fun, figuring out how to get it onstage."

Stabile feels that one of his strengths as a director is his openness to collaboration. "A really great director, I think, is aware that the best ideas in the room can come from anywhere. He gets a really good team in place and then sets them loose."

A Miami native, Stabile now lives in Delray Beach with his Carbonell Award-winning actress-wife, Niki Fridh, who is likely to be a frequent presence in Theatre Lab productions. "I always say she's better at her job than I am at mine," he readily offers. As to potential charges of nepotism, he adds, "It's funny, I have worried about that. But then I go back to, 'But she's one of the best actors around,' so I worry less about it. ... When the role is right, I'm going to go after the best actor, and I've got an in with her."

"When we began at FAU and he made that move with me, it became very clear very quickly that he had all those skills and the passion of an artist at the height of his powers," says Tyrrell, 68, who takes on the new title of founding director and will be staging one of this season's productions.

"We have very similar tastes, I think. We both love literary work, deep character studies, stories that can live with us for years. I think the audience is going to find the same commitment to surprising, exciting new work. He is taking the little torch that I am passing to him and building that flame in brave new ways."

Tyrrell may be stepping

If You Go

The Theatre Lab opens this season's productions Sept. 8 with *Ronia: The Robber's Daughter*, by Allison Gregory, in its U.S. premiere. The show runs through Sept. 30, with shows at 10:30 a.m. Saturdays and 3 p.m. Sundays. Tickets: \$15. Call 297-6124 or visit www.faevents.com.

down as artistic director, but he is not stepping out. "He likes to say, 'I'm still here. I haven't gone away.' And he hasn't," says Stabile with a sigh of relief. "There's so much that goes into being artistic director, there's still a lot for me to learn."

Asked about Theatre Lab's financial health, Stabile says, "Well, it can always be better, but we're in great shape right now. We have (the) Heckscher (Foundation) supporting us for our education program, which enables us to leverage some other support. We have two seasoned benefactors that have been with us since the beginning here."

"Our ticket sales, we keep seeing growth and hopefully it will be even better this year."

Still, Theatre Lab is a much smaller operation than Florida Stage. "Florida Stage had a \$4 million budget at one point. We're running at a little over half a million. So it's about shrinking what we're doing. I want the budget to grow, but (it is) unlikely to ever get up to \$4 million."

"If there's one thing I'll always take from Lou, it's that you make sure that the top priority is taking care of your artists. So we try to make sure that our artists are compensated at a rate that is livable and that is equal to — if not better — than other places in the area," Stabile explains. "We want them to feel that their work is valued because we're nothing without them."

Stabile is adamant that his new role as artistic director is not intended as a stepping stone to a job elsewhere. "Our contracts are annual. But in terms of how long I've signed on for it, I've got a 5-, 10-, 15- and 20-year plan," he says. "So I'm in this for the long haul."

"I've always been in love with South Florida. I think my biggest mission has become trying to stop the talent drain that happens here. I want to stop the running narrative that if you want a career, you're going to have to leave. And if you're here, it's because you couldn't make it somewhere else," says Stabile emphatically. "It's become this mission for me to support South Florida arts and artists. I'm thrilled to be doing this here."

As to whether the audience will notice any differences at Theatre Lab under the Stabile administration, he thinks that is doubtful. "It's going to be the same Theatre Lab. Virtually the same team with a little adjustment. And maybe there'll be a little more puppets," Stabile adds with a laugh.

News Briefs

Norton's Alswang to retire in March

Palm Beach ArtsPaper
Staff Reports

WEST PALM BEACH — Hope Alswang, who has led the Norton Museum of Art since April 2010, will retire in March after it reopens following its massive expansion and renovation by the eminent British architect Norman Foster.

Alswang, who led a \$100 million capital campaign called The New Norton, has



Alswang

overseen an expansion of the institution's collections, receiving donations of more than 875 artworks and the purchase of more than 700, buttressing its collections of modern art and photography.

She also inaugurated the Recognition of Art by Women (RAW) exhibition series and increased opportunities for free admission and programs for the public.

"Hope has had an electrifying effect on the Norton Museum of Art during her tenure," said Harry Howell, chairman of the museum's Board of Trustees, in a prepared statement.

The capstone to Alswang's leadership at the Norton has been leading The New Norton project, the largest capital campaign and building transformation in the institution's history. The Foster + Partners designed project is dramatically re-orienting the Museum entrance, adding 35 percent more gallery space, a new state-of-the-art auditorium, a new dining pavilion, double education space, and creating "a museum in a garden." The museum, which closed in July for the final phase of renovations, will reopen to the public Feb. 9.

The Norton's board has launched a national search for Alswang's replacement.

Meanwhile, the Norton announced earlier this summer that it has received the largest philanthropic gift in its 77-year-history, a \$16 million donation from the Kenneth C. Griffin Charitable Fund, to help support the ongoing museum renovation.

Museum officials said the fund plans to provide an additional \$4 million to endow the directorship, bringing its total support of the Norton to \$20 million. In recognition of the gift, the Norton's new structure will be named the Kenneth C. Griffin Building.

A Florida native, Griffin has given more than \$600 million to educational and cultural causes.

Indiana arts leader takes over at Palm Beach Cultural Council

LAKE WORTH — David B. Lawrence took over as president and chief executive officer of the Cultural Council of Palm Beach County last month, having been named earlier this summer following a nationwide search.

Lawrence succeeds Rena Blades, who retired in January.

Lawrence comes to Palm Beach County from Indianapolis, where he was president and CEO of the Arts Council of Indianapolis for

nine years. A graduate of DePauw University in Greencastle, Ind., Lawrence's arts management background includes work with Indianapolis Opera, Indianapolis Symphonic Choir, Clowes Memorial Hall, Indiana Repertory Theatre, Indiana University Auditorium and the INB Broadway Series.

During his tenure at the Arts Council, Lawrence directed the organization's efforts to create "46 for XLVI" (46 murals painted throughout the city of Indianapolis for Super Bowl XLVI), "Vibrant Corridors" (murals painted on the walls of railroad and highway underpasses), and a number of artist fellowship programs. "I am honored to have been chosen to lead the Cultural Council of Palm Beach County, which represents one of the largest cultural sectors in the nation," Lawrence said in a prepared statement. "The organization has a strong strategic plan and a legacy of impact. I'm excited to begin the next chapter of my arts career in 'Florida's Cultural Capital.'"



Lawrence

Houston educator named fine arts dean at Palm Beach Atlantic University

WEST PALM BEACH — Jason Lester, dean of the School of Fine Arts at Houston Baptist University, was named dean of the School and Music and Fine Arts at Palm Beach Atlantic University in July.



Lester

Lester succeeds Lloyd Mims, who has served as dean since 2000 and has now returned to the faculty.

"It is with great excitement that I look forward to partnering with the faculty, students, staff, alumni and surrounding community as we shape and impact the future of the arts," Lester said in a prepared statement.

Lester holds a doctorate in vocal performance from Florida State University, along with a master's degree from the University of Cincinnati and a bachelor's degree from Baylor University.

At Houston Baptist under Lester's leadership, the school instituted new degree programs and community events, developed interdisciplinary initiatives with other schools within the university, and secured gifts and corporate partnerships.

In addition to his service at HBU, Lester recently was elected the national secretary/treasurer of the National Association of Teachers of Singing for the 2018-2020 term.

As a performer, Lester has performed over 30 operatic roles in musical styles ranging from Baroque to 21st century. His roles include Colline in *La Bohème*, Don Basilio in *Il barbiere di Siviglia*, Méphistophélès in *Faust* and Raimondo Bidebent in *Lucia di Lammermoor*.



Defer Or Eliminate Taxes Now!

Capital Gains taxes legally eliminated on the sale of Real Estate, Stocks, C-Corps, S-Corps and more.

Say NO to 1031 Exchanges and cash out now!

Eliminate ESTATE TAXES and Maintain 100% control of your assets!

Let our Team of Enrolled Agents, CPAs and Attorney's Help you pay less to the IRS!

Roland C. Manuel, EA 561-655-5777
Palm Beach Tax Group Inc, Est 1970.

CASTLES By The Beach REALTY

Joyce Schneider
Broker/ Owner
561-212-4403



Intracoastal Point Lot – East Delray Beach
This Beautiful Custom Built One Story Gated Estate is situated on an Intracoastal Point Lot with Over 253+ of Waterfrontage in a desirable "Slow Wake Zone." **\$7,895,000**



Direct Intracoastal – Boca Raton
Spanish River "Estates" East of Intracoastal Blocks to Beach & Boca Resort **\$7,750,000**



Lighthouse Point – Deepwater
Absolutely Stunning Palatial Gated Estate situated on 150+ of Water Frontage, Expanded & Renovated in 2012. **\$5,125,000**



Southeast Point Lot – Boca Raton
Fabulous Hampton's Style home on remarkable 241+ SE Intracoastal Point Lot! 6 Bed, 6.5 Bath, Open floor plan, Large entertaining Pool/Patio and Dockage for large Yacht! **\$4,995,000**



Golden Harbour – Boca Raton
Exquisite Spanish Colonial Estate, Features Old World Charm, with the function of a Modern Home! **\$3,295,000**



Golden Harbour – Boca Raton
Gorgeous 4 Bed, 4.5 Bath Spanish Revival Deepwater home with Elevator, Library, Natural Gas, 2 Fireplaces, Great Pool and Fabulous Dockage. Minutes to the Inlet! **\$2,895,000**



Double Deepwater – Boca Raton
Magnificent Custom Built, Exclusive private gated road, Deep dockage: 90 ft behind & in front, 5 Oversized Ensuite Bedrooms, Wood floors, 20 ft ceilings, Kitchen with All New Appliances. Yachtsman's Paradise! **\$2,795,000**



Blocks to Beach – Boca Raton
Fabulous Palm Beach inspired home on .61 Acres, Located on sought after *Cocanut Road*, 2 blocks to the Beach & Boca Resort! **\$2,449,000**



New East Boca Town Homes – 1 Block to Beach
New Modern Beachside Townhomes located One Block to the Beach, Restaurants and Shops of Palmetto Park Road. **\$1,795,000**



Direct Oceanfront Townhome – Delray Bch
Smack on the Sand. Beautiful 3 Bedroom Townhome with Impact Glass, Great Kitchen, High ceilings, Wet Bar, Elevator, Hot tub & 2 Pets allowed up to 40 lbs! **\$1,895,000**



One Block to Beach – Boca Raton
Fabulous home situated on 100 x 160 ft. Lot, 1 block to the Beach & Blocks to Boca Resort! **\$1,695,000**



Lake Ida – Delray Beach
This Fabulous Bungalow has been remodeled to perfection with No Expense Spared! **\$849,000**



Direct Intracoastal – Walk to Beach Boca Raton
"Jaw Dropping" views straight down the Intracoastal from this 5th floor unit in this unique Boutique building **\$649,000**



Highland Beach – Waterfront
Beautifully Remodeled 2/2.5 in Small Boutique building on a 160 ft wide canal – Pets Welcome – Dockage Available – Deeded Beach Access! **\$639,000**



Golden Triangle – East Boca Raton
Beautifully updated 3 bedroom + Den , Kitchen w/Granite & Stainless Appliances, Impact Glass and Huge lushly landscaped yard. **\$499,000**

CASTLES BY THE BEACH REALTY

899 E. Palmetto Park Rd • Boca Raton, FL 33432

DIRECT: 561-212-4403 • WORK: 561-392-8770

Joyce@CastlesByTheBeach.com • www.CastlesByTheBeach.com



Tom Wahl and Rita Joe are uneasy seatmates in *White Guy on the Bus* at GableStage. Photo by George Schiavone

Reviews

Here are edited reviews of current shows. For the full reviews, please visit palmbeachartspaper.com.

White Guy on the Bus (through Sept. 9, GableStage)

Remember the song from *Avenue Q* that chirps that "Everyone's a little bit racist"? That is the premise as well of Bruce Graham's unsettling contemporary drama, *White Guy on the Bus*, now receiving a powerful area premiere at Coral Gables' GableStage.

Expertly directed by Michael Leeds, who orchestrates a top-notch cast led by Tom Wahl — the "white guy" — the play bristles with intelligence as it explores the racial and economic divisions in society.

Wahl plays a financial numbers guy named Ray, content living in his suburban white bubble of privilege. But for reasons that will be left for theatergoers to discover, Ray begins taking an inner-city public bus and starts talking with Shatique (Rita Joe), an African-American woman studying to become a nurse. She is clearly dependent on the bus for transportation, while Ray's presence on it remains puzzling until, in the course of their awkward conversation, he makes her a chilling business proposition.

Graham, who has been churning out clever, articulate plays for decades, usually about life in his hometown of Philadelphia, has homed in on one of his darkest subjects yet. In the era of Trump, particularly post-Charlottesville, *White Guy on the Bus* feels ripped from the headlines as well as timeless. It's exactly the kind of play that artistic director Joe Adler has built his theater's reputation upon. It is smart, thought-provoking, likely to trigger heated discussions afterwards and bound to stick with you for a long time to come. — *Hap Erstein*

Juliet, Naked (opened Aug. 31)

The comma separating the two words of *Juliet, Naked* is flush with sensual possibility, but it's the first joke in this affable, niche-y romcom. The title is more audiophilic than erotic: What's being stripped down isn't Juliet the person but *Juliet* the fictional album by

a fictional singer-songwriter named Tucker Crowe.

But before we meet Crowe, we're introduced to one of his most ardent admirers, Duncan Thomson (Chris O'Dowd), who runs a fan site explicating Crowe's mythos. Apparently, as he explains on his website's introductory video — a nice way for director Jesse Peretz to establish backstory — Tucker was a cultish figure in the genre we used to call college rock, but his life and legacy unraveled not long after the release of *Juliet*, his masterly breakup album. Between two sets in a Minnesota nightclub in the 1980s, Tucker virtually disappeared.

It's all too much for Annie Platt (Rose Byrne), Duncan's partner, unfulfilled in life and work. They live together in a tiny, picturesque but static town in England, where Annie runs a provincial history museum. They've been together 15 years, but their relationship is spinning its wheels.

It should not come as a surprise that *Juliet, Naked* is based on a novel by Nick Hornby, whose *High Fidelity* is the ultimate pop meditation on the feedback loop between music and misery — while still managing to be an effortless beach read. He treads similar ground in 2009's *Juliet, Naked*, and this adaptation, scripted by four writers and produced by Judd Apatow, captures its spirit of music geekdom and relationship malaise well before we finally meet Tucker Crowe.

Played by Ethan Hawke — who continues his winning run following his magisterial work in the year's best film, *First Reformed* — Tucker is nobody's idea of a saint. A deadbeat dad with children from three (or is it four?) mothers, he lives in the cavernous garage of his unnecessarily generous ex-wife, raising a young son, finally hoping he gets this one right.

We meet Tucker through an irony that is, frankly, too precious to fully accept: He strikes up an email correspondence with Annie. This convenient digital courtship begins just as Annie and Duncan's wilting tenure is reaching its end.

The film, redeemed by its copious humanism, deft wit, and warts-and-all characterizations, turns out to be the most charming romantic comedy of 2018. — *PBAP staff*

Arts Calendar

(Note: Events are listed through Oct. 5 and were current as of Aug. 25. Please check with the presenting agency for any changes. Ticket prices are single sales. Most of the presenting organizations offer subscription plans.)

ART EXHIBITS

Ann Norton Sculpture Gardens: Closed in September, reopens Oct. 3 with *David Kapp: Crossing the Grid*, oil paintings by the Hopperesque American artist. Through Dec. 9. Main gardens are open 10 am-4 pm. W-Sun. \$10, \$8 students. 832-5328 or ansg.org.

Armory Art Center: Opens Sept. 8: *New and Now*, works by incoming Armory faculty members. Through Oct. 12. 9 am-4 pm M-F, 9 am-2 pm Sat. Free admission. 832-1776 or armoryart.org.

Boca Raton Museum of Art: Through Oct. 21: *Nomadic Murals*, contemporary tapestries and carpets by artists such as William Kentridge, Kiki Smith and Kara Walker; *Lisette Model: Photographs from the Canadian Photography Institute*, images by the Viennese-born street photographer best-known for ability to capture human peculiarities. 10 am-5 pm T/Th/F; 10 am-8 pm first W; noon-5 pm Sat & Sun. 392-2500, or bocamuseum.org.

Cornell Art Museum: Through Sept. 23: *Flora*, contemporary artworks inspired by the god of springtime and flowers. 10 am-4:30 pm T-Sat; 1-4:30 pm Sun. Suggested donation: \$5. 243-7922 or www.oldschool-square.org.

Cultural Council of Palm Beach County: Opens Sept. 14: *Play With Your Food!*, works by 21 local artists on a gustatory theme. Through Nov. 3. Galleries in Lake Worth open 10 am-5 pm T-Sat; free admission. 471-2901 or palmbeachculture.com.

Lighthouse ArtCenter. Opens Sept. 4: *Art of Association*, pieces from South Florida artists associations from Miami to Vero Beach. Through Oct. 11. \$10 adults, \$5 students over 12. 10 am-4 pm. M-F, 10 am-2 pm Sat & Sun. 746-3101 or lighthousearts.org.

Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens: Opens Sept. 29: *Hard Bodies*, contemporary works in the Japanese lacquer tradition, but now on a larger scale, such as an automobile hood. Through March 31. Museum tickets: \$15, \$13 seniors, \$9 children and college students. 10 am-5 pm. T-Sun. 495-0233 or morikami.org.

Palm Beach Photographic Centre: Through Oct. 27: 22nd Annual Members' Show, featuring the work of 70 photographers, judged by Scott McKiernan, head of the Zuma press agency. Free admission. 10 am-6 pm M-Th, 10 am-5 pm F & Sat. 253-2600 or workshop.org

CLASSICAL MUSIC

Sunday, Sept. 16
Delray String Quartet: The durable four-some is joined by pianist Jure Rozman for a Richard Hofmann arrangement of the First Piano Concerto of Chopin. Dvořák's American Quartet is on the program along with the second movement of the Seventh Quartet by Richard Danielpour, which was written for the quartet. 3 pm, St. Paul's. Suggested donation: \$20. 278-6003 or music.stpauls-delray.org.

Saturday, Sept. 29
Jenny Lin: The Taiwanese-born American pianist brings preludes and fugues by J.S. Bach and Dmitri Shostakovich, along with three works by Liszt including the Dante Sonata to the Piano Lovers series. 4 pm, Steinway Gallery, Boca Raton. \$25 before concert; \$30 at the door. pianolovers.org

Saturday, Sept. 29-Sunday, Sept. 30
Lynn Philharmonia: The first program of the conservatory orchestra's new season features conductor Guillermo Figueroa as violist along with violinist Elmar Oliveira in the Mozart Sinfonia Concertante. Also on the concert is a brass arrangement of the "Gathering of the Armies" from Wagner's Lohengrin, plus the Sixth Symphony of Tchaikovsky. 7:30 pm Sat, 4 pm Sun, Wold Performing Arts Center, Lynn University, Boca Raton. \$35-\$50. 237-7000 or lynn.edu/events.

FILM

Friday, Sept. 14
American Chaos: Documentarian Jim Stern travels through the red states before the election of 2016, listening to the voice of the Trump faithful, and being horrified. Living Room Theaters, Boca Raton. 549-2600 or fau.livingroomtheaters.com.

Friday, Sept. 21
The Children Act: Richard Eyre's film about a British judge married to an American professor who must decide whether to force a boy with leukemia to have a blood transfusion. With Emma Thompson, Stanley Tucci and Fionn Whitehead. Living Room Theaters, Boca Raton. 549-2600 or fau.livingroomtheaters.com.

Friday, Sept. 28
Memoir of War: Melanie Thierry stars as the French writer Marguerite Duras in this film drawn from her World War II memoir about trying to get her husband released from Gestapo custody in France. In French with English subtitles. Living Room Theaters, Boca Raton. 549-2600 or fau.livingroomtheaters.com.

JAZZ

Sunday, Sept. 9
Donna Singer: The singer performs a show called *Birdland Breezes*, featuring music from the Great American Songbook. 7 pm, Arts Garage, Delray Beach. \$25-40. 450-6357 or artsgarage.org.

Friday, Sept. 14
Jonathan Joseph Quartet: The drummer presents music from his Music Minus Drums project plus standards arranged to incorporate two ancient folk rhythms from Cameroon. 8 pm, Arts Garage, Delray Beach. \$35-45. 450-6357 or artsgarage.org.

Friday, Sept. 28
Davina and the Vagabonds: Singer and pianist Davina Sowers and her quintet in a show that incorporates classic American styles from New Orleans, Memphis and others. 8 pm, Arts Garage, Delray Beach. \$35-45. 450-6357 or artsgarage.org.

OPERA

Friday, Sept. 28
Summer Opera Nights: Palm Beach Opera's new summer series of concerts and games at the Elizabeth Avenue Station in West Palm Beach features bass-baritone Neil Nelson. 6 to 10 pm. \$10. 833-7888 or pbopera.org/events/operanights.

POPULAR MUSIC

Saturday, Sept. 8
Paul Simon: The legendary songwriter, now 76, is on his farewell tour. 8 pm, BB&T Center, Sunrise. livenation.com

Sunday, Sept. 9
G-Eazy: The Bay Area rapper is accompanied by Lil Uzi Vert, Ty Dolla Sign, Ybn Nahmir, Murda Beatz and P-Lo on the Endless Summer Tour. \$29.50 and up. 6:30 pm, Coral Sky Amphitheatre. livenation.com

Friday, Sept. 14
Dierks Bentley: The Arizona-born country singer has had 16 No. 1 records, and appears here with Brothers Osborne and Lanco on his Mountain High tour. 7 pm, Coral Sky Amphitheatre. livenation.com

Saturday, Sept. 15
Sting and Shaggy: The former Police frontman and the Jamaican singer-songwriter present a tour backing up their 44/876 album, released earlier this year. 8 pm, Fillmore Miami Beach at Jackie Gleason Theater, Miami Beach. livenation.com

Sunday, Sept. 23
Niall Horan: The young Irish singer-songwriter, on his Flicker World Tour. 7 pm, Coral Sky Amphitheatre. livenation.com

THEATER

Opens Saturday, Sept. 8
Ronia, the Robber's Daughter: The U.S. premiere of a play by Allison Gregory based on a book by Astrid Lindgren about rival families of thieves inhabiting a mythic forest. At FAU Theatre Lab, through Sept. 30. fauevents.com or 297-6124.

Opens Friday, Sept. 28
My Way: A musical revue featuring some or all of 56 songs recorded by Frank Sinatra, presented by MNM Theatre Company at the Kravis Center's Rinker Playhouse. Through Oct. 14. 832-7469 or kravis.org.

Arts

A take on the state of the global art market

By Sandra Schulman
ArtsPaper Contributing Writer

FORT LAUDERDALE — The art world is a big place. Much of it has come to South Florida the last decade or so as major art fairs and new museums have taken root from West Palm Beach to Miami.

The really big picture gets taken annually by Deloitte, which pulls all the seemingly disparate threads together in a report that runs close to 300 glossy pages. Adriano Picinati di Torcello, director and global art and finance coordinator at Deloitte and co-author of the report, spoke about the global art market and shared the report's latest insights earlier this summer at ArtServe in Fort Lauderdale.

Using a series of slides, di Torcello showed how the art market has grown over the years.

The *Deloitte Art and Finance Report 2017* notes the convergence of three main spheres of influence: finance, which includes bankers and collectors; culture, which means museums and private collectors; and business, which takes up galleries, art fairs and the rise of art technology. The current global market value of art is upward of \$63 billion, he said, including reported amounts from auctions, private sales, antiques and the contemporary market.

Staggering prices at auctions (more than \$100 million for works by Basquiat and Warhol) have been paid by a new class of wealthy people, particularly in Asia and Russia. They are seeing the art market as a more exciting and emotional place to invest than stocks and bonds, although they still park their money there, too.

A new investing trend is crowdfunding, di Torcello noted. A recent online drive allowed 25,000 people to buy a Picasso worth \$2 million. These buyers will all enjoy a piece of the profit if the piece sells for more at a future auction.

Wealth managers are suggesting art purchases more and more, as "the industry moves toward a more holistic asset management model," di

Torcello said. This calls for art advisers to keep track of auctions, fairs and big gallery shows.

Technology is playing a key role in the evolution of art services as art sales continue to grow, while social media influences the creation of marketing and distribution channels, di Torcello said; Instagram, for example, has become a major player by instantly blasting art images into cyberspace. Sales and connections are made across time zones in ways that would have been unthinkable a few years ago.

Technological innovations are improving art market transparency, too, as one can check an artist or dealer or gallery or fair's reputation with just a few clicks, he said. Worldwide databases for stolen, faked or copyrighted art make up a huge market. One can also check the management infrastructure for art and collectible wealth, he added. Online sales are booming, accounting for almost 5 percent of all sales, up from 1.5 percent in 2013.

Creators of the new technologies, who tend to be younger, in turn become collectors themselves. Art becomes their capital and provides bragging rights, he said.

Art fairs have grown from a handful to hundreds in a decade. For all their expense and shopping mall reputation, they are still a way for galleries to be seen by thousands of people that would never walk through their physical doors.

Wealth managers also guide collectors both private and corporate in using this new currency in estate and tax planning. Private museums of collectors' works have increased 20 percent in the last five years, with 317 new ones. At The Bunker in West Palm Beach, collector Beth DeWoody parks her enormous collection of well-curated contemporary art in a two-story renovated factory building off Dixie Highway.

The art market outlook for the rest of 2018 remains cautiously optimistic despite heightened geopolitical and economic risk, di Torcello said. The Deloitte ArtTactic art market speculation barometer is up 17.7 percent from January 2017.

MNM

THEATRE COMPANY

PRESENTS



My Way

A Musical Tribute to

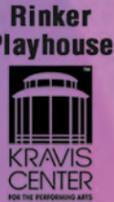
Frank Sinatra

Conceived by David Grapes & Todd Olson

September 28 - October 14



Choose your seat at the Center's
official website kravis.org
or call 561.832.7469 or 800.572.8471
Group Sales: 561.651.4438 or 561.651.4304



Rinker
Playhouse
KRAVIS
CENTER
FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

ArtsPaper Season Preview
Coming the weekend of October 6
Ad deadline: Fri. Sept. 21

Community Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 8/24. Please check with organizers for any changes.

SEPTEMBER 1

Saturday - 9/1 - Save the Jaguar 5K Run/2018 Big Cat Race Series at Palm Beach Zoo & Dreher Park, 1301 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. 2nd of 3 runs. No strollers, rollerblades, skateboards, bicycles, etc. permitted on racecourse. Registration includes zoo admission + 3 1/2-price friend/family discount coupons. 6-7 am packet pick-up/registration; 7:30-10 am race. \$40/adult; \$25/student. 547-9453; palmbeachzoo.org

9/1 - Pickleball at Delray Beach Tennis Center, 210 W Atlantic Ave. M-F 8 am-9 pm; Sat 8 am-6 pm. \$3/resident; \$4/non-resident; \$1/add for night play lights. Monthly passes available. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Lawn Bowling at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Takes skill/practice. Age 18 & up. M/W/F/Sat 9 am-noon. Annual fee \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Pickleball at Ezell Hester, Jr. Community Center, 1901 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Combines badminton and tennis. Adults. Sat 9 am-noon; M/W 6-8:30 pm. \$5/person; annual pass \$130/resident, \$165/non-resident. 742-6550; boynton-beach.org

9/1 - Summer Safari Savings at Palm Beach Zoo, 1301 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. All summer long buy any full price daytime admission, get Summer Safari Savings card for free unlimited return daytime visits through 9/30. Cards are non-transferable, adults must show ID matching the name on the card. Open daily 9 am-5 pm. \$22.95/adult; \$20.95/senior 60+; \$16.95/child (3-12); free/toddler 0-2. 547-9453; palmbeachzoo.org

9/1 - 3D Printing Project at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. Held again 10/6. 10 am-noon. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/1 - Coral Reef Shark, Alligator & Stingray Feedings at Sandoway House Nature Center, 142 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach.

Shark T-Sat 10:30 am, Sun 1:30 pm; Alligator W/Sat 1 pm; Stingray T-Sun 2:45 pm. Free w/\$5 admission. 274-7263; sandowayhouse.org

9/1 - Pickleball at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Adults. M-F 8 am-9 pm, Sat 8 am-6 pm. Daily \$3/resident; \$4/non-resident. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/1 - Black Movie Experience (BMX): Moonlight at Williams Cottage, 170 NW 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 1st Sat 1-4 pm. \$10. 279-8883; spadiumuseum.org

9/1 - Opossum, Snake, Owl & Alligator Feedings at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Opossum W 3:15 pm; Snake Th 3:15 pm; Owl F 3:15 pm; Alligator Sat 3:15 pm. Free. 629-8760; pbcnature.com

9/1 - Wine Pairings: Artisanal Cheeses at Hyatt Place Boca Raton/Downtown, 100 E Palmetto Park Rd. 7-9 pm. \$30/advance. 954-410-3177; info@savorourcity.com

9/1 - D.J. Demers at Mizner Park Cultural Arts Center South Room, 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. Part of Summer Comedy Series. 8 pm. \$23-\$45. 844-672-2849; miznerparkculturalcenter.com

9/1 - The Chris Thomas Band: Sinatra to Soul at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

9/1 - Comedy Show: The Fall Fiasco at Improv U, 105 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. Not recommended for children under age 13. 8-9:30 pm. \$10. 844-561-4242; theimprovu.com

9/1-30 - Boca Raton Restaurant Month 2018 at multiple locations. Multi-course prix-fixe lunches/dinners, culinary events, more. \$21-\$40/person + tax/gratuity. Reservations encouraged: bocarestaurantmonth.com

9/1-30 - Flavor Palm Beach at various restaurants throughout Palm Beach County. Benefits Palm Beach County Food Bank. Specially priced 3-course meals for lunch/dinner. Check website for participating restaurants. \$20-\$45 + tax/gratuity. Flavorpb.com

Municipal Meetings

9/4 & 10/2 - Highland Beach - First Tuesday at Highland Beach Town Hall, 3614 S Ocean Blvd. 1:30 pm. Agenda: highlandbeach.us

9/6 & 9/20 - Boynton Beach - First and third Tuesday at Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 North Federal Hwy. 6:30 pm. Agenda: boynton-beach.org

9/6, 9/24 & 10/2 - Ocean Ridge - First Monday at Ocean Ridge Town Hall, 6450 N Ocean Blvd. 6 pm. Agenda: oceanridgeflorida.com

9/12 - South Palm Beach - Second Tuesday at the South Palm Beach Town Hall, 3577 S Ocean Blvd. 7 pm. Agenda: southpalmbeach.com

9/12 & 9/25 - Manalapan - Fourth Tuesday at Manalapan Town Hall, 600 S Ocean Blvd. 10 am. Agenda: manalapan.org

9/13 & 9/27 - Briny Breezes - Fourth Thursday at Briny Breezes Town Hall, 4802 N Ocean Blvd. 4 pm. Agenda: townofbrinybreezes-fl.com

9/14 - Gulf Stream - Second Friday at Gulf Stream Town Hall, 100 Sea Rd. 4 pm. Agenda: gulf-stream.org

9/24 - Lantana - Second & fourth Mondays at Lantana Town Hall, 500 Greynolds Cir. 7 pm. Agenda: lantana.org

9/25 - Boca Raton - Second & fourth Tuesday at Boca Raton City Hall, 201 W Palmetto Park Rd. 6 pm. Agenda: myboca.us

9/25 & 10/2 - Delray Beach - First & third Tuesdays at Delray Beach City Hall, 100 NW 1st Ave. 6 pm. Agenda: mydelraybeach.com

SEPTEMBER 2-8

Sunday - 9/2 - Bridge Duplicate at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Sanctioned A.C.B.L. duplicate bridge game for the experienced player. Light lunch served. Partners available for singles. Every Sun through 12/30. 12:30-4 pm. \$10/at the door. Reservations: 338-2995; myboca.us

9/2 - Monthly Social: Mingle with Singles at Lake Worth Art League, 604 Lucerne Ave. 1st Sun through 10/7. 3-5 pm. \$5/member; \$7/non-member. 586-8666; lwartleague.org

9/2 - Randy Stephens & the Groove Makers at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. \$15-\$25. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Monday - 9/3 - Labor Day

9/3 - Senior Bingo at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Adults age 50 & up. M/W 10:30 am-noon. Free. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

9/3 - Bike Nite at Tilted Kilt Pub & Brewery, 3320 Airport Rd #1, Boca Raton. Held by Fury Road Riders; benefits Natural High, a national 501(c)3 non-profit organization dedicated to inspire youth to discover their natural high so they have a reason to say no to drugs and alcohol. Tilted Kilt donates 10% of food bill to Natural High. Every M 7 pm. 504-3310; furyroadrc.com

9/3 - Improv Drop In at Improv U, 105 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. Fun games/exercises designed for newcomers/advanced players. Great for actors, artists, stand up comedians, accountants, everyone in between. M Improv Drop In; W Improv Games Drop In; Th Musical Drop In. M/W/Th 7-9 pm. \$10. 844-561-4242; theimprovu.com

Tuesday - 9/4 - Pickleball: Advanced Play at Delray Beach Community Center, 50 NW 1st Ave. Adults. T/Th/F 9 am-1 pm. Monthly pass \$20/resident, \$30/non-resident; Per day \$3/resident, \$4/non-resident. 243-7250; mydelraybeach.com

9/4 - Exhibition Opening: Building Paradise: Addison Mizner's Legacy at Historical Society of Palm Beach County Johnson History Museum, 300 N Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. Runs through 6/29/19 during regular hours M-F 10 am-5 pm; Sat 10 am-4 pm. Free. 832-4164; hspbc.org

9/4 - Chess Club at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Knowledge of the game necessary. Age 18 & up. Every T/F noon-4:30 pm. Free. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/4 - Boca Raton Noon Toastmasters at Train Depot, 747 S Dixie Hwy. Improve public speaking, leadership abilities. Every T 12:15-1:15 pm. Free. 251-4164; toastmastersclub.org

9/4 - Beginner's Laptop & Internet at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/4 - Socrates Café at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Philosophical discussions. Every T 1:30-3 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/4 - Pinochle at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every T/Th 6-9 pm. Free. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/4 - Microsoft Excel Class 1 at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. Held again 9/18. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/4 - Open Play Basketball 30 & Over at Delray Beach Community Center, 50 NW 1st Ave. Every T 7-8 pm. Free. 243-7000 x5001; mydelraybeach.com

9/4 - Soul Line Dancing at Ezell Hester, Jr. Community Center, 1901 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Age 18+. Every T 7-8:30 pm. \$6/person. 742-6550; boynton-beach.org

Wednesday - 9/5 - The Kathleen Brush Program for Women in Leadership at Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 12-session course; hard and soft business skills; participants matched w/C-Suite level mentors; PDU/CEU credits available; some partial scholarships available; materials, lunch, parking included. 3rd W through 4/24/19 8:30 am-4:30 pm. \$4,750. Register: 297-4819; business.fau.edu/womensleadership

9/5 - Alliance of Delray Beach: The Important November Elections at South County Civic Center, 16700 Jog Road, Delray Beach. Guest speaker: Susan Bucher, PBC Supervisor of Elections. Public welcome. Refreshments served. 9 am/doors open, 9:30 am/meeting. 859-3383.

9/5 - Lawn Bowling at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Takes skill and practice. Age 18 & up. W/F 9 am-noon. Annual fee \$40/resident; \$45/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/5 - Socrates Cafe at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Philosophical discussions. Every W 11:30 am-1 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/5 - Sewing Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Teacher on hand for assistance. Bring fabric, pattern, scissors, pins, thread, sewing machine. All levels. Every W through 11/7 noon-2 pm. \$120/resident; \$150/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/5 - Scrabble at Highland Beach Library Community Room, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. Every W 1 pm. Free. 278-5455; highlandbeach.us

9/5 - Create a Digital Journal at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 4-5:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/5 - Introduction to Tinkercad at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. Held again 10/3. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/5 - Confessions of a Public Mural Artist Art Talk & Book Signing at Old School

Square Cornell Museum, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Exhibition runs through 9/9. \$15/ includes one drink. 699-7899; bysharon.com

Thursday - 9/6 - First Thursday Site Tours at Cornell Art Museum at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave. History of Delray Beach slide show, tour of the historic site. 11 am & 1 pm. \$8/at door. 403-2956; oldschoolsquare.org

9/6 - Adult Acrylics Art Class at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Instructor teaches acrylic painting techniques to beginners; and available for advanced painters. Call for list of supplies. Age 18 & up. Every Th noon-3 pm. Per class \$10/resident; \$12/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/6 - Senior Bridge at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Experienced players welcome. Partners not needed. Every Th 1-4 pm. Annual fee \$15/resident + \$1/game; \$25/non-resident + \$2/game. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/6 - Sell Your Stuff on Ebay at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

9/6 - Alexander Hamilton: Blood Honor and Politics in Early America at Florida Atlantic University Wimberly Library 5th Floor, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Speaker Adrian Finucane, Ph.D. 4 pm. Free. 297-3770; fau.edu

9/6 - Microsoft Excel Class 2 at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. Held again 9/20. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/6 - Brazil Film Festival: Palavra (En) cantada at Florida Atlantic University Performing Arts Building, Room 101, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 7 pm. Free. 800-564-9539; fau.edu

9/6 - Adult Tango Dance at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Every Th 7:50-10:50 pm. \$12/resident; \$15/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/6 - Feedback: Spoken Word Open Mic Night at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$5. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

9/6-9 - Palm Beach Improv Festival at Fairfield Inn and Suites, 910 W Atlantic Ave, Delray Beach. 3 performances in each 90-minute block. Not recommended for children under age 13. Th 7-10:30 pm; F 6:30-11:30 pm; Sat 6 pm-12:30 am; Sun 10:30 am-12:30 pm. Tickets start at \$5. 844-561-4242; palmbeachimprovfestival.com

Friday - 9/7 - Grandparent's Day Party at Boynton Beach Senior Center, 1021 S Federal Hwy. 9-11 am. Free. 742-6570; boynton-beach.org

9/7 - Supervised Bridge Play at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. John Black. Partners not needed. Adults. Every F 10 am-noon. \$10/person. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/7 - Concentration Domination: Life Skills to Improve Your Focus at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30-11:30 am. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/7 - Balkan by the Beach: International Folk Dance at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Benefit of exercise, pleasure of dancing to beautiful music. No experience or partner needed. Age 50 & up. Every F 10:45 am-1:15 pm. Per class: \$5/resident; \$6/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/7 - Bill Gove Golden Gavel Toastmasters Club at Duffy's Sports Grill, 4746 N Congress Ave, Boynton Beach. Every F noon-1 pm. \$12/lunch or \$5/soft drink; cash only. 742-2121; billgovetostmastersclub.com

9/7 - iPad Basics at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/7 - Shimmer Art Exhibition Opening Reception at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. Runs through 9/30. 5-7 pm. Free. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

9/7 - Story on Canvas: 52 Deerfield Moments at Deerfield Beach Historical Society, 380 E Hillsboro Blvd. Exhibition, light



UNIVERSAL BEACH SERVICES CORP.

Clean, Beautify & Preserve Your Beach

Established 1973

Delray Beach 561-272-1400

GULFSTREAM POOL COMPANY

South Florida's Leader in Swimming Pool Design, Remodeling and Construction and Pool Service

PATRICK R. SIMESCU
President / Owner

Phone: 561-272-9288 • Fax: 561-272-0925

2559 Webb Avenue, Unit 8
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

Email: gulfstreampool@yahoo.com • Website: gulfstreampool.net

Licensed, Bonded and Insured • License #CPC1456706

Suffering Needlessly?

Kehrig Family Chiropractic

Headache / Vertigo Relief /
TEXT Neck Correction Specialist / Pain Relief

(561) 737-7787

1815 S. Federal Hwy., Boynton Beach
(Across from McDonald's)

Email: DrTim@DrTimWellness.com
www.DrTimWellness.com



Seawall Sealing
Weep Holes
Seawall Footers
Seawall Repairs

New Docks
Dock Repairs
Piling Wraps
Dock Accessories

Licensed/Insured **561-750-4255** Lic #PB U-21826

Point Manalapan ...

NEWLY PRICED




10 LITTLE POND is located in the exclusive resort community of Point Manalapan. This charming villa has 3 bedrooms and 2.5 bath, with garden and pond views, garage and comes with a gratis membership to the 5 Star EAU resort. **Just reduced to \$695,000.** A great opportunity to live in this unique, private community.

HAP
HOWARD A. PARKER REALTY, LLC

Licensed Real Estate Broker
561.585.1315

refreshments, music. 5-8 pm. Free/donations encouraged. 954-429-0378; deerfield-hisstory.org

9/7 - First Friday Art Walk at Cornell Art Museum at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Current exhibits, wine/cheese, then visit participating galleries on Atlantic Avenue, in Pineapple Grove, Artists Alley. 6-9 pm. Free. 403-2956; oldschoolsquare.org

9/7 - Adult Ballroom Dance Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Singles and couples welcome. Every F through 10/19. Beginner (Country Two-Step) 6:30-7:30 pm; Intermediate (Rumba) 7:45-8:45 pm. \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/7 - West Coast Swing Dance Class at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Instructor John Grassia. Singles and couples welcome. Every F through 10/12 + some Mondays. 7:30-9 pm. \$50/resident; \$62.50/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/7 - Community Jam Dance at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Adults. 1st F 7:30-10 pm. \$5. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/7 - Garage Queens: Twelve Queens. Four Months. A Competition for the Title of Garage Queen! at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$15-\$25. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Saturday - 9/8 - Farm Your Backyard Vegetable Growing Workshop at Hutcheson Agricultural Complex, 559 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Presented by Palm Beach County Cooperative Extension. Tips/techniques on site preparation, seedling establishment, planting, maintenance, harvesting. 9 am-1 pm. Free. Register: 233-1792; dligotino@pbcgov.org

9/8 - League of Women Voters Cool Topic: Gerrymandering and the Courts at South Florida Science Center STEM Education Center, 4802 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Guest speaker: Thomas Wolf, NYU School of Law Brennan Center for Justice. 10-11:30 am. Free. RSVP: lwvpsc.org

9/8 - Ride & Remember Bus Tour departs from Spady Cultural Heritage Museum, 170 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. 2-hour tour; focus on 5 historic districts. 2nd Sat 10 am-noon. \$25. Reservations: 279-8883; spadmuseum.com

9/8 - Workshop: Break Through! How to Get Published part of Florida Authors Academy Workshop at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 10 am. Registration: \$25. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/8 - The Anatomy of a Scandal by Sarah Vaughan at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Part of Page Turners Saturday morning book discussion. Adults. 10:30-11:30 am. Free. Registration: 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/8 - Tea Ceremony Workshop at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens Seishin-an Teahouse, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Learn basics of sado Tea Ceremony necessary to know in order to learn more about the aesthetics of sado or better understand, fully enjoy the tea ceremony itself. Workshop is a prerequisite to study sado at Morikami. \$40. 1-3 pm. Registration: 495-0233 x237; morikami.org

9/8 - Homeschooling Resources at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/8 - Podcasting I Class at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/8 - The Radio Hour with Jill and Rich at The Wick Theatre and Costume Museum, 7901 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. 6 pm dinner, 8 pm show. \$65-\$150. 995-2333; thewick.org

9/8 - 7th Annual Brazilian Beat at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. Celebrate Brazilian Independence Day. Live music, street entertainment, authentic Brazilian food/cocktails. 6-11 pm. Free. 367-7807; downtownboca.org

9/8 - Wind Ensemble Concert: The Wind Concerto Movement 2 Crossover Concerti at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$50/box; \$40/orchestra; \$35/mezzanine. 237-7000; lynn.tix.com

9/8 - All Ages Family Comedy Show at Capital One Cafe, 330 E Atlantic Ave, Delray Beach. 2nd Sat 7:30-8:30 pm. Free. 844-561-4242; theimprovu.com

9/8 - CeCe Teneal & Soul Kamotion at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

who wish to start studying Sado. 2 lessons/month (9/9 & 16); individual appointments begin at 10:15 am. \$50/member; \$55/non-member. Registration: 495-0233 x210; morikami.org

9/9 - Grandparent's Day Party at Boynton Beach Senior Center, 1021 S Federal Hwy. Noon-5 pm. Free w/regular admission. 742-6570; boynton-beach.org

9/9 - Friends Sunday Music Matinee: Preservation Road at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. 3 pm. Free. 807-7041; bocalibrary.org

9/9 - Grandparents Day at Flagler Museum, 1 Whitehall Way, Palm Beach. Families tour Whitehall w/activity guide for kids, family activities. Create family tree, scrapbook page, be interviewed by grandchild, write a postcard to send to family, have a photo taken in front of Railcar No. 91. 3-5 pm. Free w/museum admission. 655-2833; flaglermuseum.us

9/9 - Preservation Road with Dr. Robert Watson at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Part of Friends Music Series. Adults. 3-4 pm. Free. Reservations: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/9 - Marc Reese and Friends at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 4 pm. \$20. 237-7000; lynn.tix.com

Monday - 9/10 - A Silver Dish by Saul Bellow part of Great Books group at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. 10-11:30 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

9/10 - Introduction to Computers at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Part of Older Adults Tech Academy. Every M/T through 11/13 10:30 am-noon. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/10 - Downtown Lake Worth Food Truck Invasion at Cultural Plaza, 414 Lake Ave. 2nd M 6-10 pm. 844-682-7466; foodtruckinvasion.com

Tuesday - 9/11 - Beginner Drawing with Color Pastels & Charcoal Class at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every T through 10/9 9:30-11:30 am. \$110/resident; \$137.50/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/11 - Nosh! Learn to Cook While Having Fun at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 10-11 am. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/11 - Introduction to Mah Jongg at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Required 2016 National Mah Jongg League playing card needed for class. Every T through 10/30 10:30 am-12:30 pm. \$97/resident; \$121/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/11 - Word Basics at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-4 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/11 - A Tale for the Time Being by Ruth Ozeki part of Evening Book Group at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 6 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/11 - Foreign Film Series: The Death of Stalin (R) at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 6:30-9 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/11 - John Straley and John Gilstrap speak and sign their books *Baby's First Felony* and *Scorpion Strike* at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/11 - Shine: Open Mic Showcase at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 2nd T 8-11 pm. \$10. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Wednesday - 9/12 - Computers: The Internet and Beyond at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Part of Older Adults Tech Academy. Every W/Th through 11/15 10:30 am-noon. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/12 - Gold Coast Tiger Bay Club at City Fish Market, 7940 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Speaker Edward Bender. 11:30 am-1:30 pm. \$35/member or first-time guest; \$55/non-member. 620-8888; goldcoasttigerbayclub.com

9/12 - The Kenya Library Project: Field Report with Isabella Rowan at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/12 - Excel Basics at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-4 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/12 - Delray Beach Orchid Society at Veterans Park Recreation Center, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. 2nd W 6:30 pm. Free. 573-2422; delraybeachorchidsociety.com

9/12 - Writers' Corner at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Manuscript critiquing by published authors. Every 2nd W 6:30-8 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

9/12 - Women's National Book Association of South Florida Monthly Meeting: Caz Frear speaks and signs her book *Sweet Little Lies* at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 6:30 pm. \$10/non-members. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/12-13 - Auditions for The 1940's Radio Hour at The Delray Beach Playhouse,

Miele

Infinite savings on the best appliances.



Save up to \$5,000
or more with our
10% off kitchen package*

AVAILABLE AT



DELRAY BEACH
JUNO BEACH
CORAL GABLES
800.278.2299

houseofappliancesinc.com
admin@hoadelray.com

Learn more about this promotion at: mieleusa.com/promotions.
*Savings equal to 10% of total purchase. Applicable to qualifying packages only.

QUIGLEY MAGUIRE
COLLECTIONS



SUMMER SALE!
WITH LOTS OF CHOICES...

FINE HOME FURNISHINGS & ACCESSORIES

T (561) 450-7471 • F (561) 450-7473

WWW.QUIGLEYMAGUIRE.COM • INFO@QUIGLEYMAGUIRE.COM
301 PINEAPPLE GROVE WAY • DELRAY BEACH • FLORIDA

SEPTEMBER 9-15

Sunday - 9/9 - Rosh Hashanah

9/9 - Sado: Tea Ceremony Beginners Class at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens Seishin-an Teahouse, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Study the traditional art of Sado, The Way of Tea. Workshop required for those

950 NW 9th St. 7:30 pm. 272-1281 x4; delraybeachplayhouse.com

Thursday - 9/13 - Keys to Landscaping Success: Top Tips for Community Associations and Homeowners with Laurie Albrecht at Mounts Botanical Garden Auditorium, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Find right ways to water/fertilize plants, cope with common pests, prune plants, prepare for storms. Take 1 or 2 classes or all 3 and earn a certificate. Series continues 9/20 & 27. 9 am-12:30 pm. \$5/person. Register: 233-1759; csmith5@pbpcgov.org

9/13 - Knit 'N Purl at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Rotating facilitators. Held again 9/27. 10:30 am. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/13 - What is VR? at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30 am-noon. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/13 - Concert: Carlos Manuel Santana, Tenor at Highland Beach Library, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. 5 pm. Free. 278-5455; highlandbeach.us

9/13 - College Night at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. 5-8 pm. Free/college students w/ID. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

9/13 - Night Line Dancing Class at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Every Th through 10/25. Beginner: 6-7 pm; Beginner & High Beginner 6-8 pm; High Beginner 7-8 pm; High Beginner & Intermediate 7-9 pm; Intermediate 8-9 pm. \$44-\$70/resident; \$55-\$88/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/13 - The Next Generation Road Rascals Car Show at Lake Worth Casino Building & Beach Complex, 10 S Ocean Blvd. 2nd Th 6-9 pm. rstarr2010@gmail.com

9/13 - The Hazel Wood by Melissa Albert at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Part of (Not Too) Young Adult Book Club. Adults. 7-8 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/13 - 2nd Annual Alumni Recital: Peter Pirrotte and Carina Inoue at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. Free. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

Friday - 9/14 - iPad Intermediate at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/14 - Sushi & Stroll Summer Walk at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Enjoy taiko drumming, a cold drink, a breathtaking sunset. Fushu Daiko drumming performances (first-come/first-served, add \$3). 5:30-8:30 pm. \$6-\$8. 495-0233; morikami.org

9/14 - 11th Annual Boca's Ballroom Battle at Boca Raton Resort & Club, 501 E Camino Real. Benefits George Snow Scholarship Fund. Elegant cocktail reception, dance showcase, after party. Summer cocktail attire; jackets for gentlemen. 6-10 pm. Tickets start at \$185. 347-6799; ballroombattle.com

9/14 - Beginner Piano for Adults at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Hal Leonard EZ Play Today method. Bring a keyboard. Every F through 10/26 6:30-7:30 pm. \$80/resident; \$100/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

9/14 - Exhibition Opening: New Art: South Florida Cultural Consortium Fellowship Program at Florida Atlantic University Ritter Art Gallery, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Runs

through 10/27. 6:30 pm. Free. 297-2661; fau.edu/galleries

9/14 - Cheryl Hollon speaks and signs her book *Shattered at Sea* at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

Saturday - 9/15 - St. Joseph's Episcopal School 2nd Annual Jaguar Classic Golf Tournament at Seagate Country Club at The Hamlet, 3600 Hamlet Dr, Delray Beach. Golf, luncheon, awards ceremony, silent auction. 7:30 am. \$30/person. Register by 9/7: 732-2045; sjsonline.org/giving

9/15 - Workshop: Queries and Pitches part of Florida Authors Academy Workshop at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 10 am. \$25. Registration: 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/15 - Open House Saturday at Amanda James Gallery, 412 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Debut of Recovery Butterfly Bag; \$10 from each bag sold donated to Wayside House. 11 am-1 pm. Free/admission. 823-5057; amandajamesgallery.com

9/15 - Drum Circle at Veterans Park Gazebo, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. 3rd Sat 7-10 pm. Free. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

9/15 - Divas on Stage: Greatest Songs of All Time at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. 8 pm. \$15. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

9/15 - Lucy Grau at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

9/15-16 - Exotic Plant & Orchid Sale & Indoor Arts & Craft Fair at Mounts Botanical Garden, 563 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Walking tour. 9 am-4 pm. \$10/non-member; free/member & child 12 & under. 233-1757; mounts.org

9/15-16 - Auditions for Lake Worth Has Talent III at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. 1-5 pm. Free. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

Monday - 9/17 - Monday Morning Muffins & Mysteries: The Long Drop by Denise Mina at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30-11:30 am. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

9/17 - Immigration and the First Amendment: The United States and Hispanic/LatinX Experience with Maria Hinojosa at Florida Atlantic University Student Union, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Panel discussion follows. 2:30 pm. Free. 297-3211; fau.edu/jackmillerforum/constitution

9/17 - Internet Safety Best Practices at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 4-5:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

Tuesday - 9/18 - Yom Kippur 9/18 - Movies with Mykal: The Asphalt Jungle (1950 NR) at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 2 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/18 - Word Intermediate at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-4 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/18 - The Tuesday Murder Club Book Group: And Then There Were None by Agatha Christie at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 6:30 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/18 - Benefit Concert: Dr. Robin Arrigo and The Kretzer Kids at Harriet Himmel Theater, 700 S Rosemary Ave, West Palm Beach. Benefits longtime local piano tuner Erick Sanchez & his family. Part of Kretzer Piano Music Foundation's Music for the Mind Concert Series. 7 pm. \$15/adult; \$5/student. 866-449-2489; kretzerpiano.com/KPMF

9/18 - FAU Astronomical Observatory public viewing day at Florida Atlantic University Science & Engineering Building 4th floor, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 1st F & 3rd T 7 pm. Free. 297-STAR; physics.fau.edu/observatory

9/18 - Florida Native Plant Society at Mounts Botanical Garden, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Elections & Ergonomic Landscaping & Earthworks. 3rd T 7 pm. Free. palmbeach.fnpschapters.org

Wednesday - 9/19 - Literary Lectures: Kudos by Rachel Cusk at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/19 - Excel Intermediate at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-4 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/19 - Zonta Club of Boca Raton at Pavilion Grille, 301 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. 3rd W 5:30 pm. \$30. 482-1013; zontabocaron.org

9/19 - Highland Beach Coastal Democratic Club at Highland Beach Library, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. 3rd W 6:30 pm. Free. 272-6280

Thursday - 9/20 - 4th Annual Saluting Branches: Arborists United for Veteran Remembrance at South Florida National Cemetery, 6501 State Road 7, Lake Worth. Participating companies honor veterans by donating tree care at veteran properties. 8:30 am. 844-922-1151; salutingbranches.org

9/20 - All About Trees: Palms and Their Care with Laurie Albrecht at Mounts Botanical Garden Auditorium, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. 9 am-12:30 pm. \$5/person. Register: 233-1759; csmith5@pbpcgov.org

9/20 - Traditions Master Class with Stephen Tonti at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 6 pm. \$20/person, free/students with ID. 237-9000; lynn.edu/events

9/20 - Brian Regan at Kravis Center Persson Hall, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. Part of the Kravis Family Fare series. 8 pm. Tickets start at \$20. 832-7469; kravis.org

Friday - 9/21 - iPad Advanced at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/21 - Ladies Night Out at South Florida Science Center, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Cocktails, interactive science exhibits, food/wine samples, DJ, silent auction, giveaways, more. Age 21+. 6-9 pm. \$15/before 9/18; \$18/at the door; \$30/PaintNDrink combo. 832-1988; sfcsciencecenter.org

9/21 - MSD Country Strong presented by K&J Entertainment at Florida Atlantic University Kaye Performing Arts Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Benefit concert honors the heroes, the fallen, the survivors of gun violence in our schools. Features Beer Garden, Brother Jimmy's BBQ, mechanical bull riding challenge. 6 pm festivities begin; 7:30 pm concert doors open. \$64-\$200/person; \$50/VIP Package includes Lounge + valet parking (but NOT concert tickets); \$20/valet service. 800-564-9539; fauevents.com

9/21 - Greg Diamond & Nuance Quartet at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$25-\$40. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Saturday - 9/22 - 36th Annual Swing for Kids Charity Golf Classic at Delray Beach Golf Club, 2200 Highland Ave. Hosted by Kiwanis Club of Delray Beach. Benefits Achievement

Centers for Children & Families. 8am shotgun start. \$100. 386-5237; delraybeachkiwanis-sunrise.org

9/22 - 3rd Annual Outrun Hunger Palm Beach County 5K at Okeeheliee Park, 7715 Forest Hill Blvd, West Palm Beach. Benefits Feeding South Florida. 6:30 am registration/packet pickup; 7:30 am run/walk start; 8:30 am/recognition ceremony. \$25-\$50. 518-1818; feedingsouthflorida.org

9/22 - Workshop: Self-Publishing Made Simple part of Florida Authors Academy Workshop at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 10 am. Registration: \$25. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/22 - Free Museum Admission at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Presented by PNC Bank. Noon-5 pm. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

9/22 - Beginner's Coding for Adults Part 1 at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. Held again 4-5:30 pm 9/1. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/22 - Brew 2 at the Zoo 2018 at Palm Beach Zoo, 1301 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. Sampling from 25+ breweries, food available for purchase, live music. Adults only. 5:30-9 pm. \$37.50/general; \$67.50/VIP; \$15/designated driver; service charge added to all fees. Advance tickets required, tickets not available at the gate: 547-9453; palmbeachzoo.org

9/22 - Ghost Town Blues Band at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

9/22 - Huascar Barradas, Flutist, Performs KARIBE at Boca Black Box, 8221 Glades Rd #10. 8 pm. \$40/person; \$50/VIP. 483-9036; bocablackbox.com

9/22-23 - 24th Annual Downtown Delray Beach Craft Festival at 330 E Atlantic Ave. Over 100 craft booths. 10 am-4 pm. Free. 746-6615; artfestival.com

9/22-24 - 2nd Annual USTA Sunshine State Open at Delray Beach Tennis Center, 201 W Atlantic Ave; Delray Beach Swim & Tennis Club, 2350 Jaeger Dr; Boca West Country Club, 20583 Boca West Dr; Boynton Beach Tennis Center, 3111 S Congress Ave. The best juniors in the country compete in Boys' & Girls' 12s & 14s age division. Draw finalized 9/19; all starting times posted online. Doubles and singles format. 8 am matches begin. Free/spectator admission. Schedules/draw information: 330-6003; yellowtennisball.com/sunshine-state-open

SEPTEMBER 16-22

Sunday - 9/16 - Sado: Tea Ceremony Intermediate Class at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens Seishin-an Teahouse, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Study the traditional art of Sado. The Way of Tea. Tea Ceremony Workshop is required for those who have never taken a Tea Ceremony Class but wish to start studying Sado. 2 lessons/month (9/16 & 23); individual appointments begin at 10:15 am. \$50/member; \$55/non-member. Registration: 495-0233 x210; morikami.org

9/16 - Register to Vote at Temple Sinai, 2475 W Atlantic Ave, Delray Beach. Open to U.S. citizens who are residents of Palm Beach County. Age 16+. 11 am-2 pm. 276-6161 x205; templesinaipbc.com

9/16 - Music in the Museum: Dr. Irena Kofman and Marina Berberian at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Improvisations based on artwork in the Museum. 3-4 pm. Free w/museum admission. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

9/16 - The Sunday Sleuths Book Group: Murder At The Breakers by Alyssa Maxwell at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 3 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/16 - The Mighty Flea Circus at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. \$25-\$35. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

SEPTEMBER 23-29

Sunday - 9/23 - Fruhschoppen at American German Club of the Palm Beaches, 5111 Lantana Rd, Lake Worth. No t-shirts or shorts. 4th Sun 10:30 am-2:30 pm. Free admission. 967-6464; americangermanclub.org

9/23 - Dixieland/Hot Jazz Session at Boca Raton Shrine Club, 601 Clint Moore Rd. Tom Swayzee's Polecats. Presented by Hot Jazz & Alligator Gumbo Society (HAGS). Every 4th Sun 1-4 pm. \$5/member; \$10/non-member. 954-651-0970; hagsjazz.com

9/23 - Where the Wild Things Are READ OUT! at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 2 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/23 - Friends Speaker Presentation: How to Get Along with Difficult People at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Speaker Andy Greenberg. 3 pm. Free. 807-7041; bocallibrary.org

9/23 - Andrew Greenberg part of Friends Speaker Series at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 3-4 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/23 - The Joe Cotton Band at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7-9 pm. \$15-\$25. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Monday - 9/24 - Gesturing by John Updike part of Great Books group at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. 10-11:30 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

9/24 - Gateway to the Moon by Mary Morris part of Afternoon Book Group at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 1 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/24 - Beginner's Coding for Adults Part 2 at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/24 - 36th Citizen's Justice Academy at West Palm Beach Police Department, Main County Courthouse, West Palm Beach Sheriff's Office. Check website for class schedule/locations. Every M 6-9 pm through 12/17. Free/ Palm Beach County residents. Register before 9/16: 355-4943; pbpcgov.org/criminaljustice

9/24-25 - Auditions for Barefoot in the Park at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Prepare 2-minute comedic monologue; you may be asked to read from the script. Production dates 11/16-12/2. M 7 pm; T 7:30 pm. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

Tuesday - 9/25 - Rules of Civility by Amor Towles part of Book Club discussion by Friends

"Before you and your staff from Boca Nursing Services started taking care of Helen and I, we existed; now we are living again! Thank you, Rose."
- Dr. K.D.



Rose Glamoclija, R.N.
Owner and Administrator

Boca Nursing Services, Inc.

It's The Personal Touch That Makes The Difference

OFFERING QUALITY PRIVATE DUTY NURSING CARE AND CARE MANAGEMENT SERVICES SINCE 1993

Available 24 Hours a Day

- Registered Nurses
- Licensed Practical Nurses
- Certified Nursing Assistants
- Home Health Aides
- Physical Therapy
- Companions
- Live-Ins
- Homemakers
- Speech Therapy
- Occupational Therapy

Serving Broward, Palm Beach, Martin & St. Lucie Counties

342 E. Palmetto Park Rd., Suites 1 & 2
Boca Raton, FL 33432
(561) 347-7566
Fax (561) 347-7567

255 Sunrise Avenue, Suite 200
Palm Beach, FL 33480
(561) 833-3430
Fax (561) 833-3460

Lic#HHA20196095

Everyone has it, but NOT LIKE OURS...
...the best Lobster you'll ever have!



FRANKIE'S FAMOUS FRESH FRIED FLORIDA LOBSTER
Available at Dinner only. Please call ahead to be sure of availability.

Experience Eclectic Italian Food.

Cafe Frankie's

Closed Sundays

RESTAURANT 561-732-3834
640 East Ocean Ave • Boynton Beach, FL 33435

Summer's Ending!
Last chance for these great specials...

Drink Specials ALL DAY EVERY DAY!

50% OFF All Bottles of Wine
8-10pm, Dine-in Only

\$2 OFF All Glasses of Wine **\$1 OFF All Beers**

APPETIZER \$5 to \$8
Specials Dine In Only from 4:30-6:30 pm

LUNCH SPECIALS \$7.99 & UP Mon-Fri 11:30-2:30 pm

FREE Appetizer
of your choice with the purchase of 2 Dinner Entrees
Not valid with other offers • 1 Per Table
Good through September 30th, 2018

of Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30 am-noon. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/25 - Word Advanced at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-4 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/25 - VIBE: Delray's Hottest Jam Session at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$5/person. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Wednesday - 9/26 - Senses of Cinema Films for Thought Class at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Age 18+. Every W through 10/24 10 am-12:45 pm. Per class \$12/resident, \$15/non-resident; full session \$50/resident, \$62.50/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

9/26 - League of Women Voters Hot topic Luncheon: What's on the November Ballot: Explanation of the State's 13 Amendments at Atlantis Country Club, 190 Atlantis Blvd, Lake Worth. 11:30 am-1 pm. \$35. RSVP: 968-4123; lwwvbc.org

9/26 - Excel Advanced at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-4 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/26 - First Amendment Rights Discussion at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 6 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/26 - West Palm Beach Amateur Radio Club at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Age 12+. 4th W 6:15-6:45 pm Special Interest Group; 7 pm meeting begins. Free. 309-7272; ki4nuv@yahoo.com; sfsccsciencecenter.org

9/26 - Community Cabaret at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Calling all singers, dancers, musicians, stand-up comedians; performers must register in advance. 7:30 pm. \$5. 347-3900; willowtheatre.org

Thursday - 9/27 - Common Pest Problems in the Landscape: Caring for South Florida Lawns with Laurie Albrecht at Mounts Botanical Garden Auditorium, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. 9 am-12:30 pm. \$5/person. Register: 233-1759; csmith5@pbccgov.org

9/27 - Civic Engagement: Best Practices for Activism at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30 am-noon. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/27 - Facebook Groups & Pages at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 4-5:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

9/27 - The Summer Ever After Tour: Dashboard Confessional + All Time Low with Special Guest Gnash presented by Live Nation at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. 6 pm doors open; 7 pm show. Tickets start at \$39.50. 800-745-3000; myboca.us/826/Mizner-Park-Amphitheater

9/27 - Canvas & Cocktails at Old School Square Studio 6, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Create art; drink wine, craft beer, signature cocktail. Every last Th. 7-9 pm. \$36/ includes materials & one drink ticket. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

Friday - 9/28 - Windows 10 at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

9/28 - All Arts Open Mic Night at Improv U, 105 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. Every 4th F 8-11 pm. \$5. 844-561-4242; theimprovu.com

9/28-30 - The Children's Hour by Lillian Hellman at Florida Atlantic University Studio One Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Runs through 10/7. F/Sat 7 pm; Sat/Sun 2 pm. \$22/ adult; \$15/faculty, staff, alumni; \$12/student w/ID. 800-564-9539; fau.edu/festivalrep

Saturday - 9/29 - FL Authors Academy Has Talent! part of Florida Authors Academy Workshop at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. Judges to be announced. 10 am. \$25/to read; free/audience. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

9/29 - Podcasting II Class at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

9/29 - Introduction to Mindfulness Based Stress Reduction (MBSR) at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Instructor Vivian Zadkovich. Introduction to MBSR. 2-4 pm. \$25/resident; \$31.25/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

9/29 - Vocadente at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$40-\$50. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

Monday - 10/1 - Medicine in the News with Sheldon Konigsberg at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every M through 10/22 10-11:30 am. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/1 - Court Cases Involving Sex with Myrna Goldberger at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every M through 10/22 12:30-2 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/1 - Getting High: The Great Sopranos of Opera from Rosa Ponselle to Anna Netrebko with Paul Offenkrantz at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every M through 10/22 3-4:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/1 - Where Have All The Young Men Gone: Cinema in Wartime with Shelly Isaacs at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every M through 10/22 7-9 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/1 - Wine Pairings: Gourmet Popcorn at Hyatt Place Boca Raton/Downtown, 100 E Palmetto Park Rd. 7-9 pm. \$30/advance. 954-410-3177; info@savorourcity.com

10/1-4 - Open House at Boynton Beach Senior Center, 1021 S Federal Hwy. 9 am-3 pm. Free. 742-6570; boynton-beach.org

Tuesday - 10/2 - Critical Challenges to Trump's US National Security Strategy with Robert G. Rabil at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every T through 11/20 10-11:30 am. \$60/annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/2 - Mosaics 101 at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Held again 10/9. 10 am. \$5/materials fee. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

10/2 - Ikebana Flower Arrangement: Ikenobo School at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Traditional flower arranging using fresh flowers. Every T through 10/23. Beginners 11 am-1 pm; Intermediate 1-3 pm. \$70/member; \$80/non-member; + \$80/flower fee. Registration: 495-0233; morikami.org

10/2 - Good Looking: American Visual Culture with William Trapani at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every T through 10/23 12:30-2 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/2 - Boca Raton Garden Club at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Meet/greet for members/prospective members. 1 pm. Free. 395-9376; bocaratongardenclub.org

10/2 - Murder Most Epoch with Margery Marcus at Florida Atlantic University

Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall One-Time Event Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 3-4:30 pm. \$60/ annual membership; \$30/member; \$35/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

Wednesday - 10/3 - Objection! Current, Contentious and Confusing Legal Battles with Irving Labovitz at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every W through 11/28. 9-10:30 am. \$60/annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/3 - Japanese Traditional Music: Intermediate Koto Class at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Adults choose instrument to study: 13-string koto or shakuhachi. Every W through 10/31 10:30 am-12:30 pm. \$150/member; \$155/non-member. 495-0233 x210; morikami.org

10/3 - Energy/Environmental Policies: The Good, Bad and Ugly with William Mogel at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every W through 10/24 11:15 am-12:45 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/3 - The Arts and Legacy of Spain: Yesterday and Today with Terry Lawrence at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every W through 11/28. 2-3:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/3 - Music Americana: The Gift of Popular Music with Rod MacDonald at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every W through 11/28. 4:30-6 pm. \$60/ annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/ non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

Thursday - 10/4 - News of the Week: The Beat Goes On with Frank Cerabino at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every Th through 11/29. 10-11:30 am. \$60/ annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/ non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/4 - Oscar Wilde: Aesthete and Rebel with Taylor Hagood at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every Th through 10/25. 12:30-2 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/4 - Weird, Wild, Wonderful Florida! at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

10/4 - A Conversation: Retired Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens talks with Palm Beach Post Columnist Frank Cerabino at Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Boca Raton, 2601 St. Andrews Blvd. Hosted by/benefits Institute for Learning in Retirement. 2 pm. \$25. 883-0999; iliretirement.org

10/4 - Fact vs. Fiction: The J.C.P.O.A. and Iran's Nuclear Weapons Ambitions with Andrew Kahn at Florida Atlantic University

Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall One-Time Event Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 3-4:30 pm. \$60/ annual membership; \$30/member; \$35/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/4 - Travel: South Florida Staycation! at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

10/4 - Exhibition Opening: Tech Effect at Cornell Art Museum at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Runs through 2/17/19 during regular hours: T-Sat 10 am-5 pm; Sun 1-5 pm. 6:30-9 pm. \$10/person. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

10/4 - Cocktails for Canines Bachelor Auction at Salt7, 32 SE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. Benefits Tri-County Animal Rescue. Silent auction, raffles. 7 pm. \$20/cash only includes passed appetizers + 1 cocktail or glass of wine. 477-7717; tricountyanimalrescue.com

10/4 - University Symphony Orchestra at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 7 pm. \$10. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

10/4 - Making Heroes Out of Humans and Humans Out of Heroes: Hollywood Hagiography with Kurt F. Stone at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every Th through 11/29. 7-9 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/4 - Brazil Film Festival: Dona Flor and Her Two Husbands at Florida Atlantic University Performing Arts Building, Room 101, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 7 pm. Free. 800-564-9539; fau.edu

10/4-7 - Young Frankenstein at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Runs through 10/21. Sat/Sun 2 pm; Th-Sat 8 pm. \$27/preview night; \$38/opening night; \$29-\$35/regular show; \$65-\$75/dinner & show package. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

Friday - 10/5 - A Visit to Paris with Valerie Sutter at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every F through 11/30. 10-11:30 am. \$60/ annual membership; \$100/member; \$130/ non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/5 - Sumi-e Ink Painting Class at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Every F through 10/26. Floral 10:30 am-12:30 pm; Landscape 1:30-3:30 pm. \$55/member; \$60/non-member. Registration: 495-0233; morikami.org

10/5 - Anniversary Show and Party at Boynton Beach Senior Center, 1021 S Federal Hwy. 1-3 pm. \$3/advance; \$5/at the door. 742-6570; boynton-beach.org

10/5 - Politics: The Individual and the State with Simon Glynn at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. Every F through 10/26 3-4:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$50/member; \$65/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

10/5 - Exhibit Opening Reception: Harlem Renaissance at Spady Cultural Heritage Museum, 170 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. Runs through 11/3. 6-8 pm. Free. 279-8883; spadymuseum.com

10/5 - Season Launch Party at Cornell Art Museum at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Sneak peek of what's new for the 2018-19 season. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

10/5 - 7th Annual Toasts, Tastes & Trolleys at Boca Raton Resort & Club, 501 E Camino Real. Unique downtown tour by trolley. Tropical casual attire. 6-11 pm. \$125/person. RSVP: 395-6766 x301; bocahistory.org

10/5 - First Friday Art Walk at Cornell Art Museum at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Current exhibits, wine/cheese, visit other participating galleries on Atlantic Avenue, in Pineapple Grove, Artists Alley. 6-9 pm. Free. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

10/5 - Free Friday Concert: Orange Sunshine (60s Hits) part of Free Friday Concerts at Old School Square Pavilion, 51 N Swinton Ave. Gourmet food trucks, cash bar. Bring lawn chairs, blankets. No pets or outside food/beverage. Weather permitting. 6:30 pm gates open; 7:30 pm concert starts. Free admission/donations appreciated. 243-9722; oldschoolsquare.org

10/5 - Bridget Kelly Band at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$20-\$30. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

10/5-7 - A Murder is Announced at The Delray Beach Playhouse, 950 NW 9th St. Through 10/21. Sat/Sun 2 pm; W-Sat 8 pm. \$30. 272-1281; delraybeachplayhouse.com

Saturday - 10/6 - Rare Fruit Council Annual Tropical Fruit Tree & Plant Sales at South Florida Fairgrounds Buildings 8, 9 & 10, 211 Fairgrounds Rd, West Palm Beach. RFC members on hand to answer questions. 9 am-2 pm. Free/admission & parking. pbrarefruitcouncil.org

10/6 - Poetry Workshop: One Foot on the Ground: An Examination of the Role of Setting in Poetry with Sam Leon at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. How place and placelessness impact a poem's potency. 1 pm. \$10. Palmbeachpoetryfestival.org

10/6 - Classic Albums Live: Pink Floyd at The Pavilion at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Classic Albums Live takes classic albums, recreates them live, on stage, note for note, cut for cut. 8-10 pm. \$20-\$75. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

10/6 - Yorgis Goiricelaya & Elegance Project at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

10/6 - First Nighters at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Hobnob w/performers; have your photo taken w/the stars. Follows performance of Amore 4 Ever. 9 pm. \$20. 237-7750; lynn.tix.com

10/6-7 - 2nd Annual Boca Pumpkin Patch Festival at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real. Over 2,500 pumpkins, a carnival for all ages. Entertainment & food court. Chairs not permitted. 10 am-6 pm. \$20/general admission. 393-7890; bocapumpkinpatch.com

10/6-7 - Amore 4 Ever at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Sat 7:30 pm; Sun 4 pm. \$70/box; \$55/orchestra; \$50/mezzanine. 237-7000; lynn.tix.com



2 great locations... downtown and the beach

525 E Atlantic Ave thecolonyhotel.com 561-276-4123

COLONY HOTEL
& CABAÑA CLUB • DELRAY BEACH

SEPT. 30-OCT. 6

Sunday - 9/30 - The Kenya Library Project: Film and Discussion at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

9/30 - Matt Joy Trio at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 3 pm. \$20. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

9/30 - Brothers of Others at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. \$25-\$35. 450-6357; artsgarage.org



Jack Elkins sells the best of Manalapan & Hypoluxo Island

319/322 N Atlantic Drive Hypoluxo Island

This gorgeous property stands at the meeting point of the two smaller bays giving a 360° view of the Intracoastal shoreline. Built in 2005, the residence follows a French Colonial style with Dutch influences and a layout filled with symmetry, repetition of architectural elements and the concept of Marché. The remarkable floor plan guides you throughout the home from one ambiance to another. Private pathways lead to the two guest houses on the main property, totaling a 150' x 425' lot. Across the street lies an additional guest house boasting 2 beds, 2 baths on a 100' x 320' waterfront lot. \$19,900,000



1555 S Ocean Boulevard Manalapan

Modern Mediterranean masterpiece perched above the Intracoastal waterway and Atlantic Ocean. An 8 bedroom, 9.2 bath three-level home with balconies to take in the panoramic water views. A new private dock will accommodate up to a 75' boat plus a second boat. \$17,000,000



1405 Lands End Road Point Manalapan

This waterfront paradise boasts 6 bedrooms and 7.5 baths. The open concept chef's custom kitchen and family room make entertaining easy. Take the elevator upstairs to your enormous master suite and large balcony peering over the pool and Intracoastal. \$6,959,000



409 N Atlantic Drive Hypoluxo Island

Transcend the sweeping entry staircase to the main living area of this custom designed and built contemporary 6 bedroom, 6 bath waterfront estate. Entertain with ease indoors or out with private guest suites, a heated lap pool, pool side cabana and private dock. \$4,995,000



125 Park Lane East Hypoluxo

Enjoy waterfront living at its finest! This private direct Intracoastal 3 bedroom, 2 bath home has over 105' of Intracoastal water frontage allowing you to enjoy water views from almost every room. The spacious and open split floor plan is perfect for hosting family or friends. \$995,000



125 Worth Avenue, Suite 310
Palm Beach, FL 33480
561-655-6570
FiteGroup.com

Jack Elkins & Bunny Hiatt

561-373-2198

jelkins@FiteGroup.com



JACK ELKINS

